

LATE REPORT

PUBLIC EXHIBITION COPY

Extraordinary Council Meeting 24 November 2022

EXTRAORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING TO BE HELD IN COUNCIL CHAMBERS, 81 COMMISSIONER STREET, COOMA NSW 2630

ON THURSDAY 24 NOVEMBER 2022 COMMENCING AT 4:30PM

SUPPLEMENTARY AGENDA

8 OTHER REPORTS TO COUNCIL

8.3 STRATEGY

8.3.2 Updated Long Term Financial Plan and Asset Management Strategy

2

8.3.2 UPDATED LONG TERM FINANCIAL PLAN AND ASSET MANAGEMENT STRATEGY

Record No: 122/833

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

That the updates be noted.

ISSUES

Late in the process of finalising the long term financial plans, capital work budgets were being reviewed to determine if they should be better classed as renewals, replacing existing assets and thus not have an impact on depreciation, or new/upgraded assets. This was primarily being done to look for options to reduce the SRV amounts. While reviewing the work it was noticed that late updates on the status of capital works were included in scenario 2 and 3, but not flowed into scenario 1.

In the previous documents it was noted that the recent grant funded bridge program was in the model for the current year and allowance for some sewer capital works has also not been entered into the models. The opportunity to better align the models with the original budget has been taken. There is no substantive impact from these inclusions.

Some typographical/formatting errors have been corrected, but are not consequential.

The significant change improved the positon for scenario 1 as the amount estimated for depreciation reduces. The following changes are in the revised document:

Page 11 - 3. Financial Planning: The additional investment for scenario 2 is reduced from \$66.4 million to \$64.4 million and for scenario 3 from \$53.1 million to \$51.1 million. This is a flow on effect from the change to scenario 1.

Page 28 – 7.1 Scenario 1 – Base Case: The average operating deficit changes from \$9.9million to \$8.5million. The average operating performance ratio improved from 11.61% to 10.05%. The asset renewal funds available increases from \$322million to \$324.5million. This is a flow on effect from the change to scenario 1.

Pages 29 - 31 - 7.2 - 7.4 Financial Summaries: The financial summary tables changed to reflect the varied operating expenses, that the asset values change differently due to the treatment as renewals, not additional assets and reflect the improved alignment of the capital works plans.

Page 32 – 7.5 Scenario 2 – SRV as a permanent 53% increase: The amount of additional funds for renewing assets changes from \$66.3 million to \$64.3 million to reflect the increased gap between this scenario and scenario 1. The amount available for maintaining service levels changes from \$31.6 million to \$33.1 million. This is a flow on effect from the change to scenario 1.

Page 36 – 7.9 Scenario 3 – SRV of 55.25% over 5 years: The amount of generated additional revenue changes from \$68.7 million to \$76.7 million, a correction from the original figure used (Not involved in the current depreciation change). The amount of additional funds for renewing assets changes from \$53.1 million to \$51.1 million to reflect the reduced gap between this scenario and scenario 1. The amount available for maintaining service levels

changes from \$14.1million to \$25.6million to reflect the combination of a figure not previously entered correctly and the depreciation adjustment flow on effect.

The changes also flow through into the asset management strategy. Wording improvements have been made to improve consistency in the stormwater overview on page 23.

Page 26 – 7.6 Overview of Water Supply Network: Inclusion of the \$2million in capital works.

Pages 30 - 34 – 8. Capital Works Overview: Adjusted as per the long term financial plan.

ATTACHMENTS

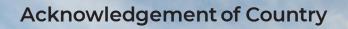
- 1. Revised Draft Asset Management Strategy
- 2. Revised Draft Long Term Financial Plan

ASSET MANAGEMENT STRATEGY 2022-2032





8.3.2 UPDATED LONG TERM FINANCIAL PLAN AND ASSET MANAGEMENT STRATEGY ATTACHMENT 1 REVISED DRAFT ASSET MANAGEMENT STRATEGY



Snowy Monaro Regional Council acknowledges the Traditional custodians of the region's land and water, the Ngarigo, Walgalu, Southern Ngunnawal and Bidawal Peoples.

We pay our respects to Elders past, present and emerging.

Record of Versions

Uncontrolled document when printed. Please refer to intranet for controlled document.

| Version | Date Published | Reason for Amendments | Resolution | Author/Document Owner |
|---------|----------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------------|
| 1.0 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 1.1 | | | | |
| 1.2 | | | | |
| 1.4 | | | | |
| 1.5 | | | | |
| 1.6 | | | | |
| 1.7 | | | | |
| | | | | |

Photography: MJD Photography Cover, 2

Contents

| EX | ECUTIVE SUMMARY | 5 |
|--|--|----------------------------|
| 1. | INTRODUCTION | 1 |
| 2. | STRATEGIC FIT | 3 |
| 2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4 2.5 2.6 | Vision for the Community Community Strategic Plan Objectives Asset Management Policy Integration with other Resource Strategy Planning Other Related Strategies and Plans Snowy Mountains Special Activation Precinct | 3 3 4 5 |
| 3. | ALIGNMENT OF ASSETS TO SERVICES | 7 |
| 4. | OVERVIEW OF CURRENT ASSETS | 8 |
| 4.1 | State of the Assets | |
| 5. | LEADERSHIP AND GOVERNANCE STRATEGIES | |
| 6. | ASSET MANAGEMENT SYSTEM STRATEGIES | .13 |
| 7. | ASSET PORTFOLIO STRATEGIES | .15 |
| 7.3 7.4 7.5 | Overview of Roads Overview of Bridges Overview of Buildings Overview of Storm water Overview of Other Open Space Recreation and Other Structures Overview of Water Supply Network Overview of Sewer Network | 20 21 23 24 26 |
| 8. | CAPITAL WORKS PLAN SCENARIOS | 30 |
| 8.1 8.2 8.3 | Scenario One - Capital Works Plan - 2022/23 - 2031/32 (\$) Scenario Two - Capital Works Plan - 2022/23 - 2031/32 (\$) Scenario Three - Capital Works Plan - 2022/23 - 2031/32 (\$) | 32 |
| 9. | CRITICAL ASSETS AND RISK MANAGEMENT | 34 |
| 10. | ACTIONS, TIMEFRAMES AND PROJECTED RESOURCES REQUIRED TO IMPROVE ASSET MANAGEMENT CAPABILITY | 35 |
| 11. | APPENDICES | 37 |
| | Asset Management Planning Process Financial & Asset Management Maturity | |

Snowy Monaro Regional Council (SMRC) is the custodian of assets with a replacement cost of over \$1.5 billion, funded by a revenue generated from the rateable population of 20,997 and an economy primarily driven by two industries - agriculture and tourism.

SMRC has a large portion of the infrastructure at a substandard and deteriorating condition. There has historically been a shortfall in investment in the infrastructure (both in maintenance and renewal of assets) due to insufficient revenue generated and a reliance upon grant funding. Under the current financial capacity there will be increasing losses of asset capacity and functionality, as well as an increasing likelihood of asset failure due to the deterioration in the condition of assets.

The purpose of the Asset Management Strategy (this document) is to provide a considered strategic response to the asset related challenges confronting SMRC and provide a management plan to implement changes within the organisation to improve the management and sustainability of assets that enable the liveability of residents and visitors to the region.

The Asset Management Strategy addresses three components of asset management – governance and leadership, asset management system and asset portfolio management (see Figure below).

Figure ESI: Components of the Asset Management Framework



The Asset Management Strategy has been prepared to be integrated with the Long Term Financial Plan and the Workforce Management Strategy – collectively providing the Resourcing Strategies to deliver the adopted Delivery Program and Strategic Community Plan.

Consistent with the Long Term Financial Plan (LTFP) and the Workforce Management Strategy, the following asset management strategies has been developed to inform three scenarios:

- Base Case management of assets within the constraints of the current revenue generated through rates, charges and other revenue streams, including the provision of grants to address asset management requirements. This case is not sustainable over the longterm due to insufficient investment in asset maintenance and renewal.
- Alternative Case 1 enhanced management of assets through additional rate revenue generated through a 43% increase in rates above the rate peg in 2023/24, enabling additional expenditure in maintenance and renewal of assets.
- Alternative Case 2 staged enhancement in the management of assets through additional rate revenue generated through a 43% increase in rates above the rate peg across five years (2023/24 to 2028/29), enabling a staged approach to additional expenditure in maintenance and renewal of assets.

¹ LGPMC, 2009, Framework 2 Asset Planning and Management, p 4.

| ASSET MANAGEMENT FUNCTION | SCENARIO ONE STRATEGY OUTCOMES | SCENARIO TWO STRATEGY OUTCOMES | SCENARIO THREE STRATEGY OUTCOMES | | |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| LEADERSHIP AND GOVER | RNANCE | | | | |
| Integrated Planning Framework | The Council and Executive Leadership Team continuously review and maintain integrated Resourcing Strategies to deliver upon the Strategic Community Plan and the Delivery Program. The Chief Strategy Officer is responsible for facilitating reviews and seeking Council adoption at least annually. | | | | |
| Asset Management Policy and Strategy | Council's decisions on policy and strategy are clearly documented and communicated effectively throughout the organisation. The Policy and Strategy clearly outline asset management objectives for the leadership and governance, asset management system and management of asset portfolios. | | | | |
| Service Planning | | the integrated planning framework. Council's of life costing for acquisition and upgrading ass | decision on range and levels of service are informed by ets. | | |
| | Decisions will need to be made on reduction in range and/or levels of service to be sustainable over the medium and long term. Rationalisation of assets will need to be considered. | Sufficient funding is available to maintain current levels of service. No funding is available to enhance levels of service. | Decision will need to be made on temporary reduction in range and/or levels of service until sufficient funding is available. | | |
| Asset Management Advisory Group | establish coordination, accountability, co | llaboration and strategic thinking to the imple | Officer and supported by the Chief Strateg y Officer to ementation and benefit realisation of the Asset ncil on asset management performance and the | | |
| Decision Making | The decisions made by the Council and management as consistent with the Asset Management Policy, Asset Management Strategy and the adopted scenario outlined in the Long Term Financial Plan. Decisions are well informed by advice from management and the Asset Management Advisory Group. The Council may seek formal advice from the Asset Management Advisory Group prior to making decisions. | | | | |
| Culture | Implementation of the Workforce Management Strategy (especially the actions and values lead by the Council and management) supports the development of a workplace culture that shapes the best practice in management of assets. | | | | |
| Resource Allocation | Resources are constrained and allocated to address priorities and criticality of assets. | Sufficient funding is available to maintain current levels of service. No funding is available to enhance levels of service. | Resources are temporarily constrained resulting in prioritisation | | |
| Performance Framework | Council and management are provided | with regular reporting on performance against | established objectives and performance targets. | | |
| ASSET MANAGEMENT SY | STEM | | | | |
| | | r, Council has an optimal configuration of the a ster, works programming, works scheduling/tic | sset management information system, including cketing and reporting. | | |

Table ESI: Summary of the Asset Management Strategy Outcomes – by LTFP Scenario

| ASSET MANAGEMENT FUNCTION | SCENARIO ONE STRATEGY OUTCOMES | SCENARIO TWO STRATEGY OUTCOMES | SCENARIO THREE STRATEGY OUTCOMES | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Asset Management Information System (AMIS) | AMIS is maintained as single point of truth with regular updates to GIS. Resources within the GIS team are constrained limiting the benefits of integrating GIS and AMIS. | as the single point of truth. Recognition of created through GIS. Regular review of the GIS. | nteg rated with the GIS system, with GIS established assets and establishment of asset "shell" within AMIS AMIS to ensure the asset register reconciles with the | | |
| GIS Mapping | Limited enhancements to the GIS capacity to improve the mapping recognition of assets. | Additional GIS Officer enhances the capacity of the organisation to benefit further from mapping and spatial recognition of assets, including establishing the GIS as a single-point-of- truth for assets. Enhances Council's capacity to plan, report and communicate with the community using mapping. | | | |
| Asset Management Team | | sion of training and development to develop exp ting and support to decision making and the ma | pertise within the asset management team, enabling nagement of the asset portfolios. | | |
| Asset Management Plans | Asset Management Plan for each asset p and renewal/replacement within the fur | | heduling of inspections, operations, maintenance | | |
| Asset Valuations | measurement of fair value and depreciaFinancial reporting of assets in the Annu | valuations are consistent with the enhanced ass tion expense based on enhanced understanding Ial Financial Reports, including the Schedules, m expenditure and cost to restore assets to accept | of useful lives and deterioration of assets. ore accurately reflects the actual condition, as well as | | |
| Training and Development | • Through the provision of training and development (as outlined in the Workforce Management Strategy), the Councillors, management and officers are provided with adequate knowledge, skills and tools to undertake roles and responsibilities and to realise the desired outcomes outlined in this Strategy. | | | | |
| ASSET PORTFOLIO MANA | GEMENT | | | | |
| Understanding the Assets | | ave a good understanding of the current assets, i onality, hierarchy, criticality, common asset failur | ncluding access to the following accurate information e causes, asset risk, future demand, lifecycle | | |
| Asset Inspections | Condition and maintenance inspections are planned and scheduled to ensure the AMIS maintains an accurate record of asset condition, capacity and functionality. Reactive inspections are undertaken as required to respond in a timely manner to damage or defects. | | | | |
| Planning | Asset managers maintain current Asset Management Plan that plans to deliver on the asset management objectives outlined in this Strategy. Planning is based upon better understanding of the assets and access to improved information held within the AMIS and GIS. Enhanced scheduling of maintenance aims to transition from a high reliance upon reactive works to a target balance of 70% scheduled/30% reactive works. | | | | |
| Acquisition | provided for the acquisition of assets (ne | w, renewal/replacement or upgrades) through th s within the Project Management Framework er | erstanding of service needs. Adequate lead time is ne integrated planning, including adequate funding nsures acquisition of assets (including construction) does | | |

| ASSET MANAGEMENT FUNCTION | SCENARIO ONE STRATEGY OUTCOMES | SCENARIO TWO STRATEGY OUTCOMES | SCENARIO THREE STRATEGY OUTCOMES |
|------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Operations | Due to lack of funding, a higher emphasis will need to be placed upon risk mitigation and higher frequency of inspections for early detection of asset failure (especially critical assets). Operations on deteriorating assets likely to result in higher operating costs and breaks in services due to asset failures. | Enhanced operations due to less emphasis upon inspection and mitigation of risks associated with deteriorating assets. | In the short term, higher emphasis upon inspection and mitigation of risk of deteriorated assets while funding is increased in a staged approach. |
| Maintenance | Maintenance is significantly constrained, resulting in further deterioration of assets requiring earlier intervention to renew or replace assets. Unsealed road maintenance is significantly reduced with half of the kilometres able to be graded. | Maintenance is adequate to maintain assets at an acceptable level of service. | Maintenance is constrained in the short term while additional funding is gradually realised. Unsealed road maintenance is significantly reduced in the short term. |
| Renewal/Replacement | Renewals and replacement of assets is significantly constrained. \$73 million will be invested on roads over 10 years (\$40.4 million less than Scenario Two). This is not a sustainable approach to maintaining assets. Only 24km of unsealed roads to be resheeted a year. Reseal program limited to a reseal every 25 years (or 30km a year). Heavy patching limited to 4,300m2 per year. Council will rely almost entirely on grants to replace bridges. Renewal of building assets reduced by \$450,000 per year compared to Scenario Two. | Assets will be renewed or replaced according to the planned useful life of assets. \$113 million will be invested on roads over 10 years. | Scenario Three will result in road treatments being halved initially (compared to Scenario Two) with staged improvements until 2027/28 when the necessary treatments outlined above will be able to be fully funded. \$109 million will be invested on roads over 10 years. Scenario Three will delay until 2027/28 the allocation of \$1,400,000 to the renewal of building assets. |
| Disposal | Asset rationalisation will need to be considered to reduce the funding burden on asset maintenance and renewals and to mitigate the risk of assets that will deteriorate to an unacceptable condition. | No asset disposal is required. | No asset disposal is required. |

1. INTRODUCTION

The Snowy Monaro Regional Council (SMRC) is the custodian of assets with a replacement cost of over \$1.5 billion that is funded by a revenue generated from the population of 20,997 and an economy that is primarily driven by two separate industries - agriculture and tourism.

SMRC is currently facing a situation where a large portion of the infrastructure under management is at substandard and deteriorating condition. There has historically been a shortfall in investment in the infrastructure (both in maintenance and renewal of assets) due to insufficient revenue generated and a reliance upon grant funding. This indicates under the current financial capacity there will be increasing losses of asset capacity and functionality, as well as an increasing likelihood of asset failure due to the deterioration in the condition of assets.

The provision of a large amount of infrastructure assets from a small rate base – including roads, drains, bridges, water networks, sewerage networks and public buildings - presents a range of challenges to the sustainability of the assets and the services that the assets enable. The challenge is significantly more complex for SMRC due to the age of the infrastructure, with a significant wave of assets requiring replacement and renewal. Financing needs are significant, requiring planning to address the large peaks and troughs in expenditure required to ensure deteriorating assets are renewed or replaced before reaching an unacceptable risk of failure.

The demand for new and improved services adds to the planning and financing challenges and necessitates decisions to be made to prioritise investments made on assets.¹ The acquisition of new assets also presents challenges in funding the ongoing operating costs necessary to provide the needed service over the assets' full life cycle.²

The national frameworks on asset planning and management and financial planning and reporting endorsed by the Local Government and Planning Ministers' Council (LGPMC) require Councils to adopt a longer-term approach to service delivery and funding comprising:

- A strategic longer-term plan covering, as a minimum, the term of office of the Councillors and:
 - bringing together asset management and long-term financial plans,
 - demonstrating how Council intends to resource the plan, and
 - consulting with communities on the plan
- Annual budget showing the connection to the strategic objectives, and
- Annual report with:
 - explanation to the community on variations between the budget and actual results,
 - o any impact of such variances on the strategic longer-term plan,
 - report of operations with review of the performance of the Council against strategic objectives. 3

The purpose of the Asset Management Strategy (this document) is to provide a considered strategic response to the asset related challenges confronting SMRC and

SNOWY MONARO REGIONAL COUNCIL

¹LGPMC, 2009, Framework 2 Asset Planning and Management, p 2.

² LGPMC, 2009, Framework 3 Financial Planning and Reporting, pp 2-3.

³ LGPMC, 2009, Framework 3 Financial Planning and Reporting, pp 4-5.

provide a management plan to implement changes within the organisation to improve the management and sustainability of assets that enable the liveability of residents and visitors to the region.

The Asset Management Strategy addresses three components of asset management:

- Asset Management Governance and Leadership provision of organisational leadership and governance arrangements to establish the decision-making frameworks and objectives that establish clear roles, responsibilities and expectations for the asset management system and management of asset portfolios. It also includes the development of an effective asset management culture across the organisation.
- Asset Management System provision of the asset management system to plan, support and enable the managers of the asset portfolios with sufficient access to the necessary data, systems, processes and support to achieve optimal management of the assets.
- Asset Portfolio Management pirect management of the assets within each portfolio to achieve maximum community value from investments made in assets, including operating and maintaining assets at the lowest whole of life cost while meeting the service level requirements and managing risk of asset failure.

Figure 1: Components of the Asset Management Framework



2. STRATEGIC FIT

2.1 Vision for the Community

Council has adopted the following vision for the community's future, outlined in the Council Strategic Plan:

The Snowy Monaro Region is a welcoming diverse and inclusive community where everyone can belong, participate and work together. Our natural environment and heritage are preserved and enhanced for future generations.

The region offers a fulfilling quality lifestyle and is a place of opportunity, with education, training and economic opportunities for people of all ages and backgrounds.

2.2 Community Strategic Plan Objectives

The Community Strategic Plan sets goals and objectives to be achieved in the planning period. The goals set out where the community wants to be. The objectives are the steps needed to get there. Specific goals and objectives relating to the delivery of services through infrastructure are shown in Table 6.

Table 1: Relevant Goals and Objectives

| Goals | Objectives |
|--|--|
| 4.1 Our health is supported by fit for purpose infrastructure 4.2 Transport infrastructure allows us to effectively move around the region and beyond as needed 4.4 We have in place infrastructure that supports our lifestyles | Our water and wastewater infrastructure is well maintained and has capacity to meet growth across the region Facilities exist to safely deal with waste from the community Ensure land use planning provides for appropriate and sustainable transport infrastructure Have in place current strategic plans for meeting the future transportation needs across the region Develop and sustainably fund the existing transport infrastructure Public buildings and facilities are set up to be accessible to all people Have in place planning that identifies the infrastructure needed to support the community Build a network of regional trails and accessible shared pathways Provide well maintained sporting and leisure facilities |

2.3 Asset Management Policy

Council's Asset Management Policy defines the Council's direction for asset management in accordance with the Strategic Plan and applicable legislation.

The asset management objective set by the Policy is:

To ensure the appropriate assets are in place to meet the agreed service levels and that those assets are managed efficiently and effectively.

The asset management policy statements outlined in the Policy are:

- a) All relevant legislative requirements together with political, social and economic environments are to be considered in assets management.
- b) Asset management principles will be integrated within existing planning and operational processes.
- c) Systematic and cyclic reviews will be applied to all asset classes and are to ensure

SNOWY MONARO REGIONAL COUNCIL

that the assets are managed, valued and depreciated in accordance with appropriate best practice and applicable Australian Standards

- d) The Council will move towards ensuring assets renewals and maintenance required to efficiently and effectively manage the assets will be fully funded in the annual budget estimates.
- e) Full lifecycle costs will be reported and considered in all decisions relating to new services and assets as well as the upgrading of existing services and assets.
- f) Asset valuations will be performed on a regular basis.

The principles outlined in the Policy outline Councils commitment to implementing a systematic asset management methodology, an inspection regime, transparent and responsible asset management processes (aligned with best practice) and that all Councillors and employees will take an integral part in overall management of Council assets.

A copy of Councils' Asset Management Policy can be found in Appendix B.

2.4 Integration with other Resource Strategy Planning

The Asset Management Strategy has been prepared to be integrated with the Long Term Financial Plan and the Workforce Management Strategy – collectively providing the Resourcing Strategies to deliver the adopted Delivery Program and Strategic Community Plan – see Figure 1 Integrated Planning and Reporting Framework

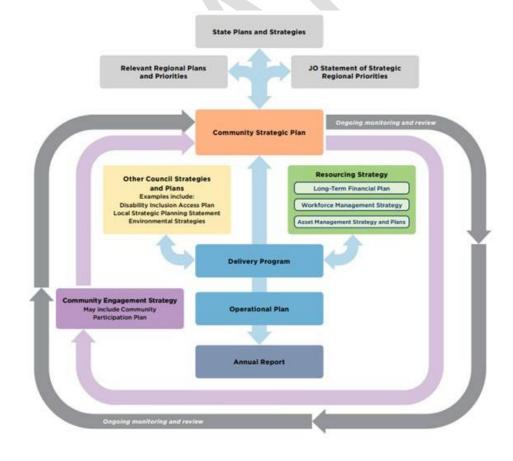


Figure 2: Integrated Planning and Reporting Framework

SNOWY MONARO REGIONAL COUNCIL

The integration of the plans includes three scenarios for the continued management of the Council's resources:

- Base Case Management of assets within the constraints of the current revenue generated through rates, charges and other revenue streams, including the provision of grants to address asset management requirements. This case is not sustainable over the long term due to insufficient investment in asset maintenance and renewal.
- Alternative Case 1 Enhanced management of assets through additional rate revenue generated through a 43% increase in rates above the rate peg in 2023/24, enabling additional expenditure in maintenance and renewal of assets.
- Alternative Case 2 Staged enhancement in the management of assets through additional rate revenue generated through a 43% increase in rates above the rate peg across five years (2023/24 to 2028/29), enabling a staged approach to additional expenditure in maintenance and renewal of assets.

2.5 Other Related Strategies and Plans

Snowy Monaro Waste Management Strategy

The adopted strategy outlines how Council will work towards the ambitious targets set out in the NSW 20 Year Waste Strategy for waste diverted from landfill and recycling.

Key infrastructure actions outlined in the strategy are:

- Landfill upgrades
- Upgrade to transfer stations
- Conversion of drop off model service to collection and "bank of bins" service model
- Expansion of bank of bins
- Remediate legacy landfills and convert to emergency landfills where appropriate
- Upgrade collection trucks

Divestment of Residential Aged Care Services

On 21 October 2021, Council accepted an Evaluation Panel's recommendation to enter into a 12-month Due Diligence period for the divestment of Residential Aged Care Services through a transfer of the services to Sapphire Coast Community Aged Care. Due diligence has been extended and is ongoing.

If successful, the transfer would include the disposal of all assets, including land and buildings, at Yallambee Lodge in Cooma and Snowy River Hostel in Berridale.

2.6 Snowy Mountains Special Activation Precinct

The Snowy Mountains Special Activation Precinct (SAP) is a major state government funded project to ensure a year-round visitor economy, working closely with Council. The SAP Master Plan outlines a 40-year strategic plan for the precinct and is now in the delivery phase, having now finalised the Master Plan after years of intensive project work.

The Jindabyne Growth Precinct comprises seven sub-precincts that will support the visitor and population growth projected over the 40 years of the Master Plan. The resident and visitor population growth predicted to result from the SAP has been

SNOWY MONARO REGIONAL COUNCIL

modelled on the activation of year-round tourism and employment opportunities, investment in regional infrastructure and strengthening the visitor economy.

The NSW Government announced an estimated total funding of SAP of \$391.3 million starting in 2022 with completion in 2027. Included in the works funded by the NSW Government are assets to be transferred to Council, including responsibility to fund ongoing operations, maintenance and future renewal. Table 2 below outlines the assets proposed to be transferred to Council – totaling \$169.62 million.

The SAP provides a significant opportunity for Council to benefit from the development through externally funded asset renewals and upgrades and increased revenue from rates, annual service charges and other revenue sources. In particular, the renewal and upgrade of water and sewer assets in Jindabyne, as well as road works and precinct upgrades funded by the NSW Government replaces funding that Council would have had to fund internally or sought borrowings to address the depleted assets.

| Infrastructure Project | Estimated Handover | Construction Cost (M) | Comment |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Claypits | 2024 | \$10.58 | N/A |
| Town Centre | 2025 | \$57.1 | N/A |
| Kosciuszko Road | 2026 | \$22.47 | Includes only section being upgraded. Additional length past Barry Way will need to be considered by Council |
| Water Treatment Plant | 2024 | \$28.2 | N/A |
| Sewerage Treatment Plant | 2024 | \$41.93 | N/A |
| Water Services | 2024 | \$4.6 | Includes reservoirs, pumps and network upgrades |
| Sewage Services | 2024 | \$4.74 | Includes pumps, storage tanks and network upgrades |
| TOTAL | | \$169.62 | |

Table 2: Assets used for providing Services

Source - NSW Government

3. ALIGNMENT OF ASSETS TO SERVICES

Council uses infrastructure assets to provide services to the community. The range of infrastructure assets and the services provided from the assets is shown in Table 3.

| Asset Class | Description | Services Provided |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|
| Transport infrastructure | Roads, bridges, footpath, kerb & gutter, islands & roundabouts | The roads network supports transportation and is important to the community and economic activities of the region. |
| Property | Land & Buildings | Building provided by Council support the administration, operational and social infrastructure for the community |
| Open space & recreation | Parks, reserves, playgrounds, swimming pools | Provide a mix of active and passive environments for the enjoyment of residents and visitors |
| Water | Water treatment plants, storage reservoirs, distribution network | Provides potable water to the community and assists firefighting activities. |
| Wastewater | Treatment plants, reticulation network | Provides sewerage services |
| Plant and equipment | Mobile and fixed plant and equipment. | Provided to enable the delivery of services and infrastructure. |
| Furnishing, fittings & equipment | Building and office furnishings as well as office equipment. | Provided to enable the delivery of services and infrastructure. |
| Other structures | Other assets owned by Council that do not fit into the above categories | Miscellaneous services |

4. OVERVIEW OF CURRENT ASSETS

4.1 State of the Assets

The replacement cost of assets controlled by Council totals \$1,995 billion, the net carrying amount (the remining value of the assets) being \$1,347 billion. Each year services provided by the Council consume approximately \$19.1 million in value of the controlled assets (as indicated by the depreciation expense).

As at 30 June 2022, the Council estimated that \$143.5 million is required to be spent on renewing and replacing assets to bring the assets to a satisfactory standard – often referred to as the value of the infrastructure backlog. The water supply network is estimated to have a backlog of assets of \$72.9m, with \$28.2m in the sewerage network and \$19.7m in roads.

The required expenditure on maintenance of assets was estimated to be \$26.6m compared to actual expenditure in 2022/23 of \$15.3m. Expenditure for water supply network and buildings is significantly below the required maintenance.

The financial status of the organisation's assets is shown in Table 4 plus Figures 3 and 4.

Table 5 and Figure 5 outline the current condition of each asset class, indicating that swimming pools, water supply network, sewerage network, bridges and other structures have the highest percentage of assets deemed to be in poor or very poor condition.

| Asset Class | Replacement Cost (\$000) | Net Carrying Amount (\$000) | Depreciation Expense (\$000) | Estimated Cost to Bring Assets to Satisfactory Standard (\$000) | Required Maintenance (\$000) | Actual Maintenance (\$000) |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Capital Works in Progress | 46,002 | 46,002 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Plant and Equipment | 23,395 | 13,725 | 1,741 | 0 | | |
| Roads | 559,767 | 366,214 | 7,030 | 19,686 | 7,277 | 7,443 |
| Bridges | 133,073 | 77,516 | 1,182 | 10,667 | 1,730 | 414 |
| Footpaths | 15,624 | 8,341 | 337 | 246 | 203 | 62 |
| Buildings | 128,339 | 40,702 | 2,621 | 8,126 | 4,224 | 526 |
| Bulk Earthworks | 441,196 | 441,196 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Stormwater drainage | 30,504 | 20,812 | 288 | 722 | 275 | 28 |
| Land | 49,083 | 49,083 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Open space & Recreation | 7,686 | 4,910 | 247 | 486 | 231 | 762 |
| Swimming Pools | 4,705 | 2,697 | 86 | 1,248 | 47 | 82 |
| Water supply network | 332,769 | 151,177 | 2,138 | 72,869 | 7,986 | 2,744 |
| Sewerage network | 179,044 | 97,609 | 1,467 | 28,207 | 4,297 | 3,054 |
| Other Structures | 12,422 | 8,474 | 255 | 1,285 | 373 | 200 |
| Other Assets | 31,126 | 18,318 | 1,670 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 1,994,735 | 1,346,776 | 19,091 | 143,542 | 26,643 | 15,315 |

Table 4: Financial Status of the Assets as of 30 June 2022 - \$000s

Source – Snowy Monaro Regional Council Draft Annual Financial Statements 2021-22

SNOWY MONARO REGIONAL COUNCIL

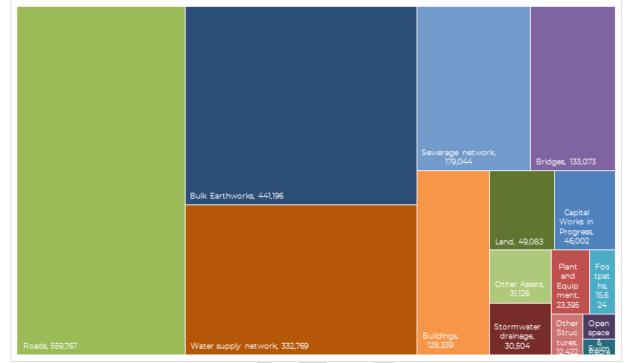
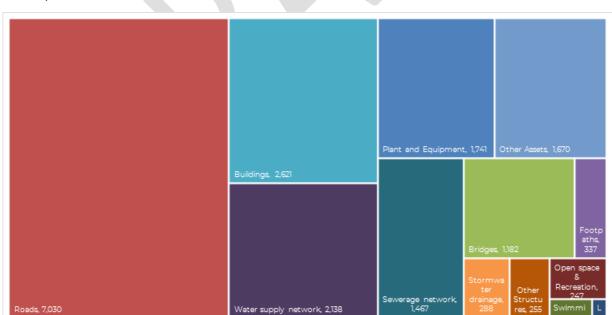


Figure 3: Replacement Cost by Asset Class as of 30 June 2022 - \$000s

Source – Snowy Monaro Regional Council Draft Annual Financial Statements 2021-22





Source – Snowy Monaro Regional Council Draft Annual Financial Statements 2021-22

SNOWY MONARO REGIONAL COUNCIL

| Asset Class | Assets in Cor | Assets in Condition as a Percentage of Gross Replacement Cost (%) | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------|---|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | | |
| Roads - Sealed | 10.3% | 43.0% | 40.4% | 5.8% | 0.5% | | |
| Roads - Unsealed | 26.9% | 16.1% | 49.2% | 6.4% | 1.4% | | |
| Bridges | 16.3% | 40.1% | 27.5% | 2.4% | 13.7% | | |
| Footpaths | 13.8% | 19.0% | 64.0% | 2.8% | 0.4% | | |
| Buildings | 12.3% | 22.5% | 52.6% | 11.7% | 0.9% | | |
| Bulk Earthworks | 100.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | | |
| Stormwater drainage | 7.4% | 73.1% | 14.7% | 4.7% | 0.1% | | |
| Open space & Recreation | 23.1% | 42.7% | 21.6% | 12.2% | 0.4% | | |
| Swimming Pools | 0.0% | 26.8% | 20.2% | 53.0% | 0.0% | | |
| Water supply network | 15.4% | 17.1% | 23.7% | 37.9% | 5.9% | | |
| Sewerage network | 20.8% | 28.8% | 18.9% | 10.5% | 21.0% | | |
| Other Structures | 45.5% | 15.1% | 18.8% | 16.1% | 4.5% | | |
| Total | 36.9% | 21.3% | 26.3% | 11.1% | 4.5% | | |

Table 5: Condition of Assets as of 30 June 2022

Source - Snowy Monaro Regional Council Draft Annual Financial Statements 2021-22

Note - Condition assessment as per Integrated Planning and Reporting (IP&R) description

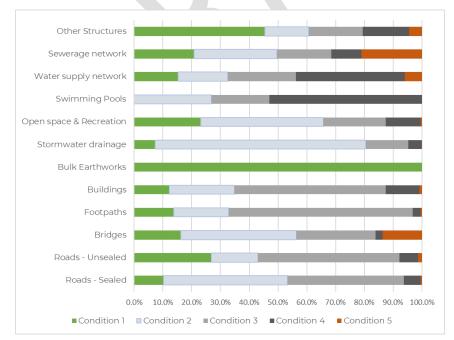
Excellent/very good - no work required (normal maintenance)
 Good - only minor maintenance work required

Good - only minor maintenance work required
 Satisfactory - maintenance work required

4 Poor - renewal required

5 Very poor - urgent renewal/upgrading required

Figure 5: Condition of Assets as of 30 June 2022



Source - Snowy Monaro Regional Council Draft Annual Financial Statements 2021-22

SNOWY MONARO REGIONAL COUNCIL

5. LEADERSHIP AND GOVERNANCE STRATEGIES

The ISO55000 standards state that leadership and commitment from all managerial levels is essential for successfully establishing, operating and improving asset management within the organisation. A key point is that the standards require leadership, rather than management, and that requires more than a dedicated team or function that focuses on the asset-management system.

SMRC acknowledges that to achieve a significant change in the asset management practices to meet the objectives and outcomes outlined in this strategy will require the Councillors and the Executive Management Team to lead the change.

Good leadership of asset management at SMRC is characterised by:

- Demonstrating a commitment to asset management
- Ensuring resources are available and sufficient
- Communicating and emphasising the importance of asset management
- Promoting cross-functional collaboration
- · Supporting and guiding persons to contribute
- Promoting continual improvement

To enable the leadership, governance structures are required to be established to reinforce and enable embedding decision making and management practices that align to this strategy.

The strategic outcomes that are targeted through the implementation of this strategy are outlined in Table 6 and include the following functions:

- Integrated Planning Framework
- Asset Management Policy and Strategy
- Service Planning
- Asset Management Advisory Group
- Decision Making
- Culture
- Resource Allocation
- Performance Framework

Table 6: Summary of the Leadership and Governance Strategy Outcomes – by LTFP Scenario

| ASSET MANAGEMENT FUNCTION | SCENARIO ONE STRATEGY OUTCOMES | SCENARIO TWO STRATEGY OUTCOMES | SCENARIO THREE STRATEGY OUTCOMES | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|
| Integrated Planning Framework | The Council and Executive Leadership Team continuously review and maintain integrated Resourcing Strategies to delivery upon the Strategic Community Plan and the Delivery Program. The Chief Strategy Officer is responsible for facilitating reviews and see king Council adoption at least annually. | | | | |
| Asset Management Policy and Strategy | Council's decisions on policy and strategy are clearly documented and communicated effectively throughout the organisation. The Policy and Strategy clearly outline asset management objectives for the leadership and governance, asset management system and management of asset portfolios. | | | | |
| Service Planning | | the integrated planning framework. Cour s and whole of life costing for acquisition a | ncil's decision on range and levels of service are ind upgrading assets. | | |
| | Decisions will need to be made on reduction in range and/or levels of service to be sustainable over the medium and long term. Rationalisation of assets will need to be considered. | Sufficient funding is available to maintain current levels of service. No funding is available to enhance levels of service. | Decision will need to be made on temporary reduction in range and/or levels of service until sufficient funding is available. | | |
| Asset Management Advisory Group | The formation of an Asset Management Advisory Group chaired by the Chief Executive Officer and supported by the Chief Strateg y Officer to establish coordination, accountability, collaboration and strategic thinking to the implementation and benefit realisation of the Asset Management Strategy. The Advisory Group will also provide regular reports to the Council on asset management performance and the realisation of the strategic objectives. | | | | |
| Decision Making | • The decisions made by the Council and management as consistent with the Asset Management Policy, Asset Management Strategy and the adopted scenario outlined in the Long Term Financial Plan. Decisions are well informed by advice from management and the Asset Management Advisory Group. The Council may seek formal advice from the Asset Management Advisory Group prior to making decisions. | | | | |
| Culture | Implementation of the Workforce Management Strategy (especially the actions and values lead by the Council and management) supports the development of a workplace culture that shapes the best practice in management of assets. | | | | |
| Resource Allocation | Resources are constrained and allocated to address priorities and criticality of assets. | Sufficient funding is available to maintain current levels of service. No funding is available to enhance levels of service. | Resources are temporarily constrained resulting in prioritisation | | |
| Performance Framework | Council and management are provided v targets. | with regular reporting on performance ag | ainst established objectives and performance | | |

6. ASSET MANAGEMENT SYSTEM STRATEGIES

The ISO 55001 International Standard sets out the requirements for establishing, establishing, maintaining, and improving an asset management system. The Standard is designed to enable an organisation to align and integrate its asset management systems with the strategic objectives and to support and enable management of the assets.

The asset management system includes:

- Asset management information system/s
- Management and decision-support tools and reporting
- Centralised processes and practices facilitated or completed by the corporate asset management team.
- Provision of tools and systems to asset managers to enable completion of asset management tasks.
- Training and development to enhance the capability and capacity of asset management roles and responsibilities.

The strategic outcomes that are targeted through the implementation of this strategy are outlined below in Table 7 and include the following functions:

- Asset Management Information System (AMIS)
- GIS Mapping
- Asset Management Team
- Asset Management Plans
- Asset Valuations
- Training and Development

Table 7: Summary of the Asset Management System Strategy Outcomes – by LTFP Scenario

| ASSET MANAGEMENT FUNCTION | SCENARIO ONE STRATEGY OUTCOMES | SCENARIO TWO STRATEGY OUTCOMES | SCENARIO THREE STRATEGY OUTCOMES | | |
|---|---|--|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Asset Management Information System (AMIS) | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| GIS Mapping | Limited enhancements to the GIS capacity to improve the mapping recognition of assets. | Additional GIS Officer enhances the capacity of the organisation to benefit further from mapping and spatial recognition of assets, including establishing the GIS as a single- point-of-truth for assets. Enhances Council's capacity to plan, report and communicate with the community using mapping. | | | |
| Asset Management Team | Enhanced leadership, support and provision of training and development to develop expertise within the asset management team, enabling the team to provide better advice, reporting and support to decision making and the management of the asset portfolios. Asset Management Plan for each asset portfolio is enhanced with better planning and scheduling of inspections, operations, maintenance and renewal/replacement within the funding constraints. | | | | |
| Asset Management Plans | | | | | |
| Asset Valuations | Recognition and measurement of asset valuations are consistent with the enhanced asset management planning, including the measurement of fair value and depreciation expense based on enhanced understanding of useful lives and deterioration of assets. Financial reporting of assets in the Annual Financial Reports, including the Schedules, more accurately reflects the actual condition, as well as estimates for the required maintenance expenditure and cost to restore assets to acceptable service level. | | | | |
| Training and Development | Through the provision of training and development (as outlined in the Workforce Management Strategy), the Councillors, management and officers are provided with adequate knowledge, skills and tools to undertake roles and responsibilities and to reach the desired outcomes outlined in this Strategy. | | | | |

7. ASSET PORTFOLIO STRATEGIES

Asset managers across Council are responsible for managing assets throughout the lifecycle of the asset, including the acquisition, operations, maintenance, renewal/replacement and disposal at end of life. While leadership and governance provide high level objectives, and the asset management system provides tools and support, managing the asset portfolio requires expertise in understanding and managing the asset portfolio.

Adopting an asset lifecycle management approach is considered by SMRC as a key strategy to improving the way each asset portfolio is managed and controlling the lifecycle costs of an asset. By adopting a whole-of-life view rather than making decisions based on the current lifecycle phase, or relying upon responding reactively to asset failures, managers of asset portfolios can balance operating versus capital expenditure and maintenance versus renewal/replacement decisions.

Asset reliability and performance are key outcomes that SMRC seeks to improve through asset lifecycle management. Reliability and performance of an asset is directly affected by the asset management approach, in particular the initial procurement or construction and ongoing maintenance of assets.

The strategic outcomes desired through improve management of the asset portfolios is outlined in Table 8 and includes:

- Understanding the Assets
- Asset Inspections
- Planning
- Acquisition
- Operations
- Maintenance
- Renewal/Replacement

Table 8: Summary of the Asset Management Strategy Outcomes - by LTFP Scenario

| ASSET MANAGEMENT FUNCTION | SCENARIO ONE STRATEGY OUTCOMES | SCENARIO TWO STRATEGY OUTCOMES | SCENARIO THREE STRATEGY OUTCOMES | |
|---------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| Understanding the Assets | Councillors, management and officers have a good understanding of the current assets, including access to the following accurate information about assets – condition, capacity, functionality, hierarchy, criticality, common asset failure causes, asset risk, future demand, lifecycle deterioration. | | | |
| Asset Inspections | Condition and maintenance inspections are planned and scheduled to ensure the AMIS maintains an accurate record of asset condition, capacity and functionality. Reactive inspections are undertaken as required to respond in a timely manner to damage or defects. | | | |
| Planning | Asset managers maintain current Asset Management Plan that plans to deliver on the asset management objectives outlined in this Strategy. Planning is based upon better understanding of the assets and access to improved information held within the AMIS and GIS. Enhanced scheduling of maintenance aims to transition from a high reliance upon reactive works to a target balance of 70% scheduled/30% reactive works. | | | |
| Acquisition | Acquisition of assets (including construction) is based upon enhanced planning and understanding of service needs. Adequate lead time is provided for the acquisition of assets (new, renewal/replacement or upgrades) through the integrated planning, including a dequate funding identified in the LTFP. Decision gateways within the Project Management Framework ensures acquisition of assets (including construction) does not progress unless funding and other considerations are acceptable to proceed. | | | |
| Operations | Due to lack of funding, a higher emphasis will need to be placed upon risk mitigation and higher frequency of inspections for early detection of asset failure (especially critical assets). Operations on deteriorating assets likely to result in higher operating costs and breaks in services due to asset failures. | Enhanced operations due to less emphasis upon inspection and mitigation of risks associated with deteriorating assets. | In the short term, higher emphasis upon inspection and mitigation of risk of deteriorated assets while funding is increased in a staged approach. | |
| Maintenance | Maintenance is significantly constrained, resulting in further deterioration of assets requiring earlier intervention to renew or replace assets. Unsealed road maintenance is significantly reduced with a half of the kilometres able to be graded. | Maintenance is adequate to maintain assets at an acceptable level of service. | Maintenance is constrained in the short term while additional funding is gradually realised. Unsealed road maintenance is significantly reduced in the short term. | |
| Renewal/Replacement | Renewals and replacement of assets is significantly constrained. | Assets will be renewed or replaced according to the planned useful life of assets. | Scenario Three will result in road treatments being halved initially (compared to Scenario Two) with staged improvements until 2027/28 | |

| ASSET MANAGEMENT FUNCTION | SCENARIO ONE STRATEGY OUTCOMES | SCENARIO TWO STRATEGY OUTCOMES | SCENARIO THREE STRATEGY OUTCOMES |
|---------------------------|--|--|---|
| | \$73 million will be invested on roads over 10 years (\$40.4 million less than Scenario Two). This is not a sustainable approach to maintaining assets. Only 24km of unsealed roads to be resheeted a year. Reseal program limited to a reseal every 25 years (or 30km a year). Heavy patching limited to 4,300m² per year. Council will rely almost entirely on grants to replace bridges. Renewal of building assets reduced by \$450,000 per year compared to Scenario Two. | \$113 million will be invested on roads over 10 years. | when the necessary treatments outlined above will be able to be fully funded. \$109 million will be invested on roads over 10 years. Scenario Three will delay until 2027/28 the allocation of \$1,400,000 to the renewal of building assets. |
| Disposal | Asset rationalisation will need to be considered to reduce the funding burden on asset maintenance and renewals and to mitigate the risk of assets that will deteriorate to an unacceptable condition. | No asset disposal are required. | No asset disposal are required. |

7.1 Overview of Roads

Roads include the pavement, pavement seal, channels, culverts, landscape in road corridor and road sections outside the fog line within urban areas for the State controlled roads. The following hierarchy is used for the identification and planning of sealed roads:

- Regional
- Collector
- Local
- Minor Access

Condition and Performance

- The condition of the road network has been significantly impacted by recent weather events. While the Draft Annual Financial Statements indicates as of 30 June 2022 only 6.3% of the sealed road and 7.8% of unsealed network required renewal, the condition of the assets held within the asset register is highly unlikely to reflect the roads due to recent damage from weather events.
- Council is currently undertaking inspection of all damaged roads.
- Prior to recent events, a condition inspection was completed in 2019 which indicated that the collector, local and minor access sealed roads were in a fair condition, however regional roads were deteriorating and required additional maintenance/renewal. The inspection indicated that the unsealed road network was in a poorer condition with deterioration of the gravel on the roads and deformation of the pavements across the network.
- Use of heavy vehicles on Council controlled roads is accelerating the deterioration of the roads (roads were not designed or constructed for the current level of use by heavy vehicles).
- High percentage of the unsealed road in performing under desired level of service due to insufficient maintenance in recent years. Drainage infrastructure across the unsealed network is also insufficient to meet tolerances during weather events.
- Prior to the recent damage to the sealed road network, a majority of the sealed road network was performing reasonably well. Access is provided to all major points of interest and no additional roads have been identified to improve travel access.
- Performance of drainage is a concern with poor performing drainage resulting in early deterioration of the pavement.
- Some intersection upgrades have been identified for widening to assist with increased traffic volume.

Critical Assets

- Risk determines the criticality of the assets, in particular danger to life and injury from damaged roads.
- Currently the hierarchy is not defined to determine inspection frequency and treatment frequency based on criticality.

Key Strategic Issues

- Condition inspections are not programmed currently undertaken as required.
- All but grading is currently reactive, including heavy patching (up to 20m² is considered maintenance), pothole repairs, crack sealing, edge break repair,

SNOWY MONARO REGIONAL COUNCIL

line remarking, drainage reinstatements, vegetation removal, signage repairs and furniture replacement.

- Recent required works on flood damaged roads has resulted in a discontinuation of annual maintenance programs.
- The grading program aims to complete 1,000km to 1,200km per year to ensure each road is graded at least once every two years (except for roads considered to be "as required"). This requires approximately \$1.8-\$2.16million in funding each year.
- Reseal program aims to renewal the pavement seal on 1/15th or 62km of the network every year. At a cost rate of \$5.50/m² this would require annual funding of approximately \$2.046 million.
- For unsealed roads gravel resheeting is planned based gravel loss due to traffic volumes which equate to approximately 91.8km of road resheeted each year requiring annual funding of \$3.443 million:
- Heavy patching of areas less than 20m² are considered maintenance. Heavy patching of areas greater than 20m² is planned to be undertaken each year totaling 14,482m² of heavy patching each year at an annual cost of \$868,940.
- Further work is required to assess the criticality of roads to inform asset planning and inspection programs.
- Development of a pavement management system is required to inform the asset management planning for roads.

Table 9: Comparison of Capital Works for Road Assets by LTFP Scenario

| Asset Class | Scenario One | Scenario Two | Scenario Three |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
| Roads | 72,751,982 | 116,269,218 | 106,900,738 |
| TOTAL | 72,751,982 | 116,269,218 | 106,900,738 |

Source – Long Term Financial Plan

Strategic Options

- Funding provided in Scenario One in the LTFP is insufficient to meet the asset interventions identified above. Scenario One provides \$40.4million less to capital works on road assets over the 10 year LTFP.
- With the funding restriction of Scenario One, only 24km of unsealed roads would be resheeted each year, 30km of road would be resealed and approximately 4,300m² of heavy patching.
- To manage risk and public safety, under Scenario One Council would need to consider closing roads and limiting access to heavy vehicles on the local road network.
- Scenario Two will enable \$113 million to be invested in road assets across the 10 year LTFP period, meeting the treatment objectives outlined above.
- Scenario Three will result in road treatments being halved initially (compared to Scenario Two) with staged improvements until 2027/28 when the necessary treatments outlined above will be able to be fully funded.
- Scenario Three will result in deterioration of the roads in the short term, with a higher risk of further damage to roads due to insufficient protection of the pavements. The risk includes unplanned (and unfunded) rehabilitation required to address the damage caused to pavements that would more likely be prevented with the additional funding in Scenario Two.
- Prepare a pavement management system designed specifically for the roads within the Council region, including an optimal approach to maintenance and renewal of the road assets.

SNOWY MONARO REGIONAL COUNCIL

7.2 Overview of Bridges

- The Council has 155 bridges in total, ranging from footbridges, timber bridges and composite bridges of timber and steel. The age of the bridges ranges from 1937 2022.
- There are another eight bridges that are Transport for NSW bridge assets within the SMRC transport network.
- There are 34 bridges with load limits ranging from 3.9 tonnes (T) through to 98T. Currently, there are two bridges closed and not open to traffic with detours in place. All bridges have been subject to bridge inspections commencing in 2016 and, more recently, further engineering inspections have been undertaken throughout 2021. The Council is continuing to undertake a visual condition assessment and prepare maintenance schedules for the bridge assets.

Condition and Performance

- Approximately 23% of bridges are in a very poor condition, with a number of those bridges being timber bridges. There are 4% of bridges noted as being in poor condition, 21% in fair condition, 33% in good condition and 19% at very good condition.
- There are some aged bridges that are performing poorly, particularly when impacted by extreme weather events.
- Grant funding opportunities have been used to replace bridges prior to failure.

Critical Assets

- Bridges on transport networks resulting in emergency services vehicles not being able to respond through either load limit or closure
- Bridges on transport networks not allowing for business continuity, such as limiting access for maintenance and/or repair

Key Strategic Issues

- Strategically planned population growth areas already identified within the SMRC Draft Settlements Strategy and SMRC Draft Rural Land Use Strategy due to commence public exhibition in late 2022
- Capacity is limited by load limits on some bridges
- Understanding and adapting to the economic growth of the region; particularly in relation to forestry, agriculture and tourism being the main economic drivers. Employment lands study has been undertaken for the SMRC region to assist in informing transport rout requirements.
- New draft South East and Tablelands Regional Transport Plan prepared by the NSW state government is imminent, and will assist in informing future transport infrastructure needs across the region
- Public safety is a major risk that is being mitigated through weight limits and bridge closures.
- School bus routes being compromised through bridge closures and having to use detours
- Business continuity due to bridge closures and detour routes
- Economic impacts through bridge closures and load limits (logging trucks, stock trucks having to use detours impacting supply chains)

Table 10: Comparison of Capital Works for Bridge Assets by LTFP Scenario

SNOWY MONARO REGIONAL COUNCIL

| Asset Class | Scenario One | Scenario Two | Scenario Three |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
| Bridges | 13,675,613 | 17,675,613 | 17,675,613 |
| TOTAL | 13,675,613 | 17,675,613 | 17,675,613 |
| Source – Long Term Financial Plan | • | • | |

Strategic Options

- Focus has been on replacing timber bridges with very poor condition, high maintenance, high traffic, load limits and longest detour routes as a criteria for renewal. Through Transport for NSW Fixing Country Bridges Program, the Council has successfully replaced two timber bridges in 2022 with a further five receiving funding in July 2022 to be replaced over the next two years.
- Timber bridges are being replaced with composite concrete and steel bridges utilising the InQuik modular component system. The Council has identified a further ten high priority timber bridges for replacement, to seek further grant funding opportunities when available.
- Scenario Two and Scenario Three provide sufficient cash to enable the Council to apply for one 50/50 grant funded bridge replacement a year (total estimated cost of \$1m per year).
- Scenario One does not provide sufficient funding to enable Council to contribute funding towards bridge replacement, relying upon external grant funding (assumed to be \$500,000 each year). Scenario One is not a sustainable approach to funding the renewal of the remaining substantial number of bridges in the very poor condition rating.

7.3 Overview of Buildings

Responsibility for building assets is currently decentralised to the following business units:

- Built and Natural Environment cemeteries
- Community Services community halls, aquatic centre facilities, residential care facilities, libraries, truck wash, saleyards, caravan parks, Youth Hub, showgrounds, parks, recreational facilities and sportsgrounds.
- Infrastructure administration buildings, depots and rental properties
- Resource and Waste waste facilities
- Water and Wastewater facilities across the water and sewer networks

Condition and Performance

- A majority of the specialised and non-specialised buildings across the region are in an acceptable condition (52.6%), with 12.6% in a poor or very poor condition and requiring renewal. The Council has estimated \$8.126m is required to bring the assets to an acceptable condition.
- While nearly all current building assets are providing an acceptable level of service, to maintain acceptable performance of the assets a high level of reactive maintenance is necessary.
- Most operational facilities are ageing, and the design and functionality of the buildings do not support best practice and operational costs are inefficient.

Critical Assets

- · Administration centres and operational facilities at depots
- Facilities identified for use in emergency management or as an evacuation

SNOWY MONARO REGIONAL COUNCIL

centre

- High use community facilities
- Aged care facilities
- · Other operational facilities necessary for continuation of essential services

Key Strategic Issues

- Condition inspections are not programmed and almost entirely reactive to a failure or a reported issue with an asset
- No centralised procurement and need to revise the contractor list.
- Maintenance is almost entirely reactive
- There is little integration between the operational management of buildings and the asset register
- Asset management systems are not used by the facility managers work tickets are not raised and little or no history of maintenance recorded.
- Skilled and experienced property staff within the current teams not being used to the potential that the staff could be providing.

Strategic Options

- Scenario One in the LTFP will result in further deterioration of building assets.
- Scenario One will enable \$950,000 to be allocated each year to the renewal of critical assets. Assets not considered to be critical will continue to deteriorate and will require closure once the risk of the assets is considered unacceptable.
- Scenario Two will enable \$1,800,000 to be allocated to the renewal of buildings each year, which is sufficient to address in a prioritised order all building assets across the region. However, this may still result in some less critical assets being closed in the short term while other more critical assets are being renewed – this is less likely than in Scenario One.
- Scenario Three will delay until 2027/28 the allocation of \$1,400,000 to the renewal of building assets with a higher risk of less crucial assets being closed due to poor condition until the additional funding can be allocated.
- Complete a detailed condition inspection of all facilities, including identification of defects, compliance matters and assessment of current condition of building components.
- Develop a Building Maintenance Plan as a component within the Buildings Asset Management Plan and resource sufficiently to transition from current almost completely reactive maintenance practices to 70% planned/30% reactive maintenance.
- Develop a centralised role and responsibility (eg. Property Coordinator/ Maintenance) for management of the buildings asset class providing expertise in the planning, operations and maintenance of building assets – including restructure of current property maintenance roles under the new centralised role
- Explore opportunities to rationalise the current facilities to reduce the maintenance and renewal demand.

Table 11: Comparison of Capital Works for Building Assets by LTFP Scenario

| Asset Class | Scenario One | Scenario Two | Scenario Three |
|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
| Buildings Non-specialised | 10,844,880 | 27,044,880 | 24,044,880 |
| Buildings Specialised | 28,100,970 | 27,550,970 | 27,550,970 |

SNOWY MONARO REGIONAL COUNCIL

| TOTAL | 38,945,850 | 54,595,850 | 51,595,850 |
|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Source – Long Term Financial Plan | | | |

7.4 Overview of Stormwater

- There is limited information on the stormwater network and the degree to which this information had been captured or its accuracy varies across the region.
- 4.2km of stormwater culvert (open drains) are registered within the assets along with 76.2km of stormwater pipe attached to 421 culverts.

Condition and Performance

- The majority of assets are showing in an acceptable condition (95.2%) with 4.8% noted as being in poor or very poor condition. The Council has estimated \$8.126m is required to bring the assets to an acceptable condition.
- While nearly all current assets are providing an acceptable level of service these are assets where the condition can change rapidly as deterioration is generally not visible and the condition assessment does not include invasive testing of the concrete structures.

Critical Assets

• Pipes under roads with large diameters.

Key Strategic Issues

- Lack of information on the entire network.
- Condition inspections are not programmed and almost entirely reactive to a failure or a reported issue with an asset
- Maintenance is almost entirely reactive
- There is little integration between the operational management of the stormwater network and the asset register

Strategic Options

- Scenario One in the LTFP will result in further deterioration of stormwater assets.
- Scenario One will enable nil funds to be allocated each year to the renewal of stormwater assets. Funding available to maintain existing drainage assets is insufficient. Assets will continue to deteriorate and will require removal once the risk of the assets is considered unacceptable.
- While Scenario Two allocates \$300,000 in funding to renewal of stormwater assets, with additional funding is available in the rural and urban roads operating funds to maintain the existing assets. However, this may still result in some less critical assets being closed in the short term while other more critical assets are being renewed this is less likely than in Scenario One.
- Scenario Three allocates \$300,000 in funding to renewal of stormwater assets. Funding for maintenance will be limited in the first five years of the LTFP. There is a higher risk of less crucial assets being closed due to poor condition until the additional funding can be allocated.
- Capture all assets managed by the council within the asset register.
- Complete an invasive condition inspection of critical stormwater pipes, including identification of defects, compliance matters and assessment of current condition of building components.

SNOWY MONARO REGIONAL COUNCIL

Table 12: Comparison of Capital Works for Stormwater Assets by LTFP Scenario

| Asset Class | Scenario One | Scenario Two | Scenario Three |
|---------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
| Stormwater Channels | 0 | 300,000 | 300,000 |
| TOTAL | 0 | 300,000 | 300,000 |

Source – Long Term Financial Plan

7.5 Overview of Other Open Space Recreation and Other Structures

- Assets included in the portfolio include park embellishments, recreational and sporting facilities, showgrounds, streetscape, public amenities, trails and paths, shelters, playgrounds, lights, racecourse, irrigation systems, aerodrome, monuments and memorials.
- Levels of service reasonably consistent across the region, although the condition of assets differ across the region. Irrigation systems vary significantly across the region.
- Recent investments in safety lighting and transitioning to solar lighting.
- Currently each township is serviced individually, rather than with the provision of regional facilities.
- New installations, such as boat ramps, rest stops and main street refurbishments have recently been completed.
- The Recreation Strategy is being developed to establish forward vision, including hierarchy of services provided.

Condition and Performance

- The majority of the assets are ageing. Showgrounds (in particular Nimmitabel and Dalgety) are in poor condition, amenities require renewal (in particular at Cooma showgrounds currently closed and Nimmatabel showgrounds).
- Some parks and playground embellishments do not meet standards.
- Some of the infrastructure assets in Jindabyne are under the dam's full water supply level (some of the issues are being addressed through the SAP).
- Most of the tennis courts are managed by sporting organisations, however the majority are in poor condition.
- Some facilities that are under s355 Committees are in poor condition and communities are requesting maintenance or renewal of the facilities.
- Maintenance of the current trails is undertaken by volunteers. The Council is seeking agreement with volunteers that maintain the trails to provide additional funding for increased maintenance. The Council is seeking enhanced oversight of the maintenance undertaken.
- Public lighting, both public safety and sporting grounds, is ageing and requires upgrading to LED across the region.
- Access roads into public recreational sites are in poor condition.
- Across the Council there has been significant investment in the past 5-6 years to the playgrounds and park embellishments.
- Cooma Showground provides a high level of service. Jindabyne Sportsground is heavily used and performing well, as is Bombala Bicentennial Park,
- Parks and reserves are difficult to maintain with recent weather events with high demand on mowing. Drainage in parks is not performing well, resulting in inundation, pooling and wet areas that cannot be maintained.

SNOWY MONARO REGIONAL COUNCIL

- There is some conflict in uses, for example cricket and football on the same facilities. Some fields have "drop-in" cricket pitches that require attention to maintain. Lighting provided for some sporting fields is insufficient and in aged condition.
- Irrigation systems are performing poorly across the region and require replacement.

Critical Assets

- High use assets sporting grounds, major parks, mountain bike trails
- Sites used for emergency response Cooma Showgrounds, Jindabyne John Connors Oval, Cooma Rotary Oval, Bombala Exhibition Showground and aerodrome.
- Monuments and memorials

Key Strategic Issues

- There is only one dog park provided currently in Cooma. There are also a range of off-leash areas. There is a high level of expectation that more dog parks will be provided.
- Jindabyne Sportsground currently experiences high level of use (including conflicting uses)
- High View Park (Jindabyne) requires upgrade to meet growing demand
- Management of public safety risks is important including playgrounds, walking bridges, trails, trees in public space, concrete pathways, fencing, lighting of public spaces
- Vandalism of amenities is high
- Sporting facilities play surface areas is a high demand for continued maintenance, including sufficient irrigation for sporting facilities
- There is a high financial risk due to asset failure with insufficient reserves to fund asset replacement
- Playground inspections are the highest priority, with scheduled assessments established. Inspections of other built assets are currently not programmed.
- Tree assessment is programmed and inspected, and tree maintenance scheduled
- Maintenance on playgrounds and other built structures is predominantly reactive.

Strategic Options

- All three scenarios indicate a high level of investment in Other Open Space Recreation – this is due to a large \$21 million investment (mostly grant funded) in 2022/23 and 2023/24 in projects – such as \$10.5m Lake Jindabyne Shared Trail, Strengthening Communities Safer Places, pool upgrades and skate park upgrades.
- From 2025/26 funding significantly reduces in Scenario Two to \$275,000 per year for Other Open Space Recreation and \$100,000 per year for Other Structures. While this is an increase in the historical funding from the Council's general revenue, this will require well planned and prioritised renewals to ensure the assets and levels of service are maintained.
- Under Scenario One Funding for Other Structures reduces to \$50,000 per year. This will result in a deterioration of assets, most likely requiring the rationalisation of less critical assets and a reduction in levels of service in the medium to long term.

SNOWY MONARO REGIONAL COUNCIL

Under Scenario Three there is no funding for Other Open Space Recreation renewals until the 2027/28 financial year. This will result in a higher risk of asset deterioration resulting in withdrawal of assets from service until the funding is provided in later years to renew or replace deteriorated assets.

Table 12: Comparison of Capital Works for Open Space Recreation and Other Structure Assets by LTFP Scenario

| Asset Class | Scenario One | Scenario Two | Scenario Three |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
| Other Open Space Recreation | 23,675,912 | 23,450,912 | 22,350,912 |
| Other Structures | 1,319,423 | 1,769,423 | 1,569,423 |
| TOTAL | 24,995,335 | 25,220,335 | 23,920,335 |

Source – Long Term Financial Plan

7.6 Overview of Water Supply Network

- Water supply is currently through three water treatment plants in Cooma, Bombala and Dalgety. Other areas are supplied by raw water pumping stations.
- Construction of the water treatment plant (WTP) in Cooma underwent a major upgrade in the 1970s and another upgrade of mechanical and electrical components in 1995. Bombala WTP was constructed in the 1960s with a minor upgrade in 2018. Dalgety is a small membrane package plant installed in 2006. The age of a majority of the distribution network reflects the age of the treatment plants.
- Water filtration plant is scheduled to be constructed in Jindabyne contributed by the State Government through SAP development.
- Replacement of the Bombala WTP is scheduled in 2022/24 to upgrade the treatment and capacity.
- A new WTP is scheduled for Delegate in 2022/24 to improve water supply to Delegate.
- Raw water supply and rising mains related to both Bombala and Delegate will be upgraded with the completion of the upgrades of WTP in Bombala and Delegate.

Condition and Performance

- Condition of assets generally reflect the age of the network and the history of renewals.
- Network is ageing, in particular in areas that have not had component upgrades in particular Adaminaby, East Jindabyne, Jindabyne, Kalkite and Nimmitabel.
- Reservoirs are generally in fair condition with external contractors undertaking scheduled conditional assessments.
- Snowy Reservoir in central west Cooma failed in 2020 and is planned to be rebuilt in 2024.
- Main bursts and failures in the pipelines in Bombala are indicative of poor condition of pipes.
- The section of Cooma mains have also been a focus in recently years to address pipes in poor condition.
- Telemetry equipment is operational, however, at end of life and not adequately supported.
- · Quality of water in Jindabyne is greatest concern with lack of ability to treat

SNOWY MONARO REGIONAL COUNCIL

the raw water during we weather events – this will be addressed through the planned new WTP through the SAP.

- Water supply through damaged mains to Eucumbene is a concern, in particular sufficient pressure for firefighting, being addressed in future years capital works.
- Level of treatment in general is low where there is no WTP, relying upon quality of the raw water supply and limited treatment (mostly filtration and chemical treatment).
- Security of raw water is a concern in Cooma and Bombala, based on periods of drought and raw water storage in the towns.

Critical Assets

- Treatment plants
- Raw water pumps
- Reservoirs
- Rising main (Cooma to Reservoirs)
- Telemetry

Key Strategic Issues

- The capacity of supply to Berridale is constrained mainly due to storage in reservoirs which will soon limit further development in the supply area. The supply line is through a 150mm gravity fed line. Hydraulic modelling has been completed highlighting the supply constraints to Berridale.
- Supply to Kalkite also constrains development, due to ability to maintain reservoir levels. Requires a duplication of a dedicated supply line to the reservoir.
- Boiled water alerts in Jindabyne are a reputational and health threat to the community, plus an issue for a growing tourism industry and increasing visitor numbers this is being addressed through the SAP development
- Continuity of water supply is a concern, mainly due to lack of contingency in the network, and vulnerability to asset failures (eg. electrical failure to treatment pumps).
- Availability of funding in reserves is a concern given the need to upgrade and address the backlog in renewals. The Council has completed preliminary demand plans for capital works renewal and upgrades. Funding availability is a major constraint to programming the capital works demand into the LTFP and Annual Budget.
- Until recently, condition inspection of all infrastructure was outsourced. Recently, some inspections have been brought inhouse, with continued reliance on outsourced inspectors (e.g. structural engineers, specialist technologies).
- Focus on scheduled maintenance is on treatment and pumps, with documented programs.
- Routine flushing is undertaken to address quality of water issues.
- High reliance currently on reactive maintenance, reflecting the age of the assets.
- Critical spares are maintained in stores as contingency for asset failure.
- Levels of service are documented in the Operational Plan for response time for customer requests, water quality and asset failures.

SNOWY MONARO REGIONAL COUNCIL

Strategic Options

- All three scenarios in the LTFP provide the same level of investment in the capital works program for the water supply network assets. Funding for water supply services does not differ across the three scenarios.
- Council may need to consider debt funding the upgrades and renewals of assets that are causing the issues above to address the risk in the short term. This will require a revision of water pricing to enable the borrowings to be serviced through increased revenue.

Table 13: Comparison of Capital Works for Water Supply Network by LTFP Scenario

| Asset Class | Scenario One | Scenario Two | Scenario Three |
|----------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
| Water supply network | 59,887,700 | 59,887,700 | 59,887,700 |
| TOTAL | 59,887,700 | 59,887,700 | 59,887,700 |

Source - Long Term Financial Plan

7.7 Overview of Sewer Network

- There are eight STPs Cooma, Nimmitabel, Adaminaby, Bombala, Delegate, Jindabyne, Kalkite and Berridale.
- The oldest plants are in Adaminaby and Nimmitabel constructed in the 1960s. A new STP was constructed in Bombala in 2021. Berridale WTP upgrade is approximately 15 years old (and currently under capacity). Remaining plants were constructed in the 1970s. Upgrades were completed in Cooma in the 1990s.
- Jindabyne STP is under capacity, with a planned upgrade STP through the SAP in 2023/5.
- Kalkite STP is currently being scoped for an upgrade to address future growth demand and to improve the treatment of wastewater.
- There has been a focus in recent years on refurbishment or replacement of pump stations. Other pump station refurbishments or replacement are planned in the next 2-3 years to address critical pump stations.
- Rising main in Cooma is being investigated for replacement (1.6km of mains or approx.)
- Condition and Performance
- Treatment plants are generally well maintained and in fair to good condition.
- Pump stations in Jindabyne are ageing and are a concern.
- High level of electrical faults, mainly in East Jindabyne.
- Telemetry is at end of life and has limited support.
- Wet weather flow events have occurred and exceedances in outflows have occurred due to weather events.
- Reported incidents are addressed acceptably (eg. spills due to breakages) and chokes have occurred with rectification without replacement of pipe.
- Sewer networks are generally performing at an acceptable level.
- Recent and planned upgrades of aged treatment facilities will result in continued improved performance.

Critical Assets

- Treatment plants
- Pump stations

SNOWY MONARO REGIONAL COUNCIL

• Telemetry

Key Strategic Issues

- Berridale, Jindabyne and Kalkite experiencing growth. Jindabyne STP is being upgraded through the SAP. Berridale is being investigated for options.
- Environmental threat is the key risk, in particular the performance of pump stations surrounding Jindabyne and potential for burst of rising mains.
- There is an established CCTV inspection program for sewer mains, with the relining program following the inspection in the smaller towns. Larger towns (being Cooma and Jindabyne) still require CCTV to be completed.
- Condition inspections are mostly outsourced, with routine inspections completed on pump stations.
- Maintenance on critical assets (treatment plants and pump stations) generally completed through programmed works.
- Manholes requires additional attention and funding with a large number of manholes at Condition 4 or worse (requiring renewal).
- High reliance currently on reactive maintenance, reflecting the age of the assets.
- Pump stations faults are occurring at a high frequency.
- Critical spares are maintained in stores as contingency for asset failure.
- Levels of service are documented in the Operational Plan for response time for reactive maintenance and addressing customer request.
- Availability of funding in reserves is a concern given the need to upgrade and address backlog in renewals. Council has completed preliminary demand plans for capital works renewal and upgrades. Funding availability is a major constraint to programming the capital works demand into the LTFP and Annual Budget.

Strategic Options

- All three scenarios in the LTFP provide the same level of investment in the capital works program for the water supply network assets. Funding for water supply services does not differ across the three scenarios.
- Council may need to consider debt funding the upgrades and renewals of assets that are causing the issues above to address the risk in the short term. This will require a revision of sewer pricing to enable the borrowings to be serviced through increased revenue.

Table 14: Comparison of Capital Works for Water Supply Network by LTFP Scenario

| Asset Class | Scenario One | Scenario Two | Scenario Three |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
| Sewernetwork | 61,631,207 | 61,631,207 | 61,631,207 |
| TOTAL | 61,631,207 | 61,631,207 | 61,631,207 |

Source - Long Term Financial Plan

8. CAPITAL WORKS PLAN SCENARIOS

Table 15: Comparison of Capital Works by LTFP Scenario

| Service | Scenario One | Scenario Two | Scenario Three |
|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| Planned Capital Works | | | |
| Bridges | 13,675,613 | 17,675,613 | 17,675,613 |
| Buildings Non-specialised | 10,844,880 | 27,044,880 | 24,044,880 |
| Buildings Specialised | 28,100,970 | 27,550,970 | 27,550,970 |
| ICT Replacement | 450,000 | 450,000 | 450,000 |
| Office Equipment | 892,685 | 1,342,685 | 1,342,685 |
| Other Open Space Recreation | 23,675,912 | 23,450,912 | 22,350,912 |
| Other Structures | 1,319,423 | 1,769,423 | 1,569,423 |
| Plant & Equipment (incl Fleet | 35,226,081 | 35,226,081 | 35,226,081 |
| Resource and Waste | 14,894,542 | 14,894,542 | 14,894,542 |
| Roads | 72,751,982 | 113,979,718 | 105,136,088 |
| Stormwater | 1,180,000 | 3,880,000 | 3,880,000 |
| Wastewater | 61,631,207 | 61,631,207 | 61,631,207 |
| Water | 59,887,700 | 59,887,700 | 59,887,700 |
| TOTAL | 324,530,995 | 388,783,731 | 375,640,101 |
| Type of Investment | | | |
| New | 36,674,408 | 36,674,408 | 36,674,408 |
| Upgrade | 34,093,701 | 34,093,701 | 34,093,701 |
| Renewal | 253,762,886 | 318,015,622 | 304,871,992 |
| Funding | | | |
| General Fund - General Revenue | 32,160,364 | 95,163,100 | 81,019,470 |
| General Fund - Grant Funding | 111,903,606 | 114,153,606 | 114,153,606 |
| General Fund - Borrowings | 5,150,000 | 4,150,000 | 5,150,000 |
| General Fund - Reserves | 53,798,118 | 53,798,118 | 53,798,118 |
| General Fund - Uncompleted works | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Water Fund - General Revenue | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Water Fund - Reserves | 38,137,700 | 38,137,700 | 38,137,700 |
| Water Fund - Grant Funding | 21,750,000 | 21,750,000 | 21,750,000 |
| Sewer Fund - General Revenue | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sewer Fund - Reserves | 38,731,207 | 38,731,207 | 38,731,207 |
| Sewer Fund - Grant Funding | 22,900,000 | 22,900,000 | 22,900,000 |
| TOTAL | 324,530,995 | 388,783,731 | 375,640,101 |

Source – Long Term Financial Plan

8.1 Scenario One - Capital Works Plan - 2022/23 - 2031/32 (\$)

Table 16: Capital Works Plan – Scenario One

| Service | 2022/23 | 2023/24 | 2024/25 | 2025/26 | 2026/27 | 2027/28 | 2028/29 | 2029/30 | 2030/31 | 2031/32 |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Planned Capital Works | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bridges | 1,800,000 | 7,875,613 | 500,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 |
| Buildings Non-specialised | 4,094,880 | 750,000 | 750,000 | 750,000 | 750,000 | 750,000 | 750,000 | 750,000 | 750,000 | 750,000 |
| Buildings Specialised | 21,300,970 | 200,000 | 2,700,000 | 2,700,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 |
| ICT Replacement | 0 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 |
| Office Equipment | 80,000 | 82,000 | 83,640 | 85,731 | 87,874 | 90,071 | 92,322 | 94,630 | 96,996 | 99,421 |
| Other Open Space Recreation | 13,279,574 | 7,996,338 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 |
| Other Structures | 869,423 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 |
| Plant & Equipment (incl Fleet | 2,811,661 | 3,538,782 | 4,311,388 | 3,686,395 | 1,779,756 | 5,127,539 | 5,991,302 | 3,332,133 | 2,897,460 | 1,749,665 |
| Resource and Waste | 2,599,838 | 4,444,189 | 3,128,277 | 671,517 | 347,217 | 325,597 | 1,233,636 | 1,103,917 | 801,237 | 239,117 |
| Roads | 34,877,083 | 11,941,567 | 6,516,666 | 6,516,666 | 2,150,000 | 2,150,000 | 2,150,000 | 2,150,000 | 2,150,000 | 2,150,000 |
| Stormwater | 1,180,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Wastewater | 11,817,141 | 2,829,828 | 6,310,103 | 2,250,000 | 4,031,909 | 8,416,123 | 2,679,456 | 6,420,948 | 14,625,699 | 2,250,000 |
| Water | 16,137,700 | 9,750,000 | 4,250,000 | 4,250,000 | 4,250,000 | 4,250,000 | 4,250,000 | 4,250,000 | 4,250,000 | 4,250,000 |
| TOTAL | 110,848,270 | 49,508,317 | 28,950,074 | 21,810,309 | 14,496,756 | 22,209,330 | 18,246,716 | 19,201,628 | 26,671,392 | 12,588,203 |
| Type of Investment | | | | | | | | | | |
| New | 26,917,983 | 7,256,425 | 2,500,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Upgrade | 28,593,701 | 5,500,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Renewal | 55,336,586 | 36,751,892 | 26,450,074 | 21,810,309 | 14,496,756 | 22,209,330 | 18,246,716 | 19,201,628 | 26,671,392 | 12,588,203 |
| Funding | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Fund - General Revenue | 2,407,766 | 5,021,913 | 3,083,640 | 3,085,731 | 3,087,874 | 3,090,071 | 3,092,322 | 3,094,630 | 3,096,996 | 3,099,421 |
| General Fund - Grant Funding | 66,922,993 | 25,659,652 | 6,773,735 | 5,534,545 | 1,086,804 | 1,081,399 | 1,308,409 | 1,275,979 | 1,200,309 | 1,059,779 |
| General Fund - Borrowings | 150,000 | 0 | 2,500,000 | 2,500,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| General Fund - Reserves | 13,412,670 | 6,246,924 | 6,032,596 | 4,190,033 | 2,040,169 | 5,371,737 | 6,916,529 | 4,160,071 | 3,498,388 | 1,929,003 |
| General Fund - Uncompleted works | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Water Fund - General Revenue | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Water Fund - Reserves | 6,137,700 | 4,000,000 | 3,500,000 | 3,500,000 | 3,500,000 | 3,500,000 | 3,500,000 | 3,500,000 | 3,500,000 | 3,500,000 |
| Water Fund - Grant Funding | 10,000,000 | 5,750,000 | 750,000 | 750,000 | 750,000 | 750,000 | 750,000 | 750,000 | 750,000 | 750,000 |
| Sewer Fund - General Revenue | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sewer Fund - Reserves | 1,417,141 | 2,329,828 | 5,310,103 | 1,750,000 | 3,031,909 | 6,416,123 | 2,179,456 | 4,420,948 | 10,125,699 | 1,750,000 |
| Sewer Fund - Grant Funding | 10,400,000 | 500,000 | 1,000,000 | 500,000 | 1,000,000 | 2,000,000 | 500,000 | 2,000,000 | 4,500,000 | 500,000 |
| TOTAL | 110,848,270 | 49,508,317 | 28,950,074 | 21,810,309 | 14,496,756 | 22,209,330 | 18,246,716 | 19,201,628 | 26,671,392 | 12,588,203 |

Source – Long Term Financial Plan

8.2 Scenario Two - Capital Works Plan - 2022/23 - 2031/32 (\$)

Table 17: Capital Works Plan – Scenario Two

| Service | 2022/23 | 2023/24 | 2024/25 | 2025/26 | 2026/27 | 2027/28 | 2028/29 | 2029/30 | 2030/31 | 2031/32 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Planned Capital Works | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bridges | 1,800,000 | 7,875,613 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 |
| Buildings Non-specialised | 4,094,880 | 2,550,000 | 2,550,000 | 2,550,000 | 2,550,000 | 2,550,000 | 2,550,000 | 2,550,000 | 2,550,000 | 2,550,000 |
| Buildings Specialised | 21,300,970 | 250,000 | 4,250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 |
| ICT Replacement | 0 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 |
| Office Equipment | 80,000 | 132,000 | 133,640 | 135,731 | 137,874 | 140,071 | 142,322 | 144,630 | 146,996 | 149,421 |
| Other Open Space Recreation | 13,279,574 | 7,971,338 | 275,000 | 275,000 | 275,000 | 275,000 | 275,000 | 275,000 | 275,000 | 275,000 |
| Other Structures | 869,423 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| Plant & Equipment (incl Fleet | 2,811,661 | 3,538,782 | 4,311,388 | 3,686,395 | 1,779,756 | 5,127,539 | 5,991,302 | 3,332,133 | 2,897,460 | 1,749,665 |
| Resource and Waste | 2,599,838 | 4,444,189 | 3,128,277 | 671,517 | 347,217 | 325,597 | 1,233,636 | 1,103,917 | 801,237 | 239,117 |
| Roads | 34,877,083 | 21,768,183 | 10,441,806 | 10,441,806 | 6,075,140 | 6,075,140 | 6,075,140 | 6,075,140 | 6,075,140 | 6,075,140 |
| Stormwater | 1,180,000 | 300000 | 300000 | 300000 | 300000 | 300000 | 300000 | 300000 | 300000 | 300000 |
| Wastewater | 11,817,141 | 2,829,828 | 6,310,103 | 2,250,000 | 4,031,909 | 8,416,123 | 2,679,456 | 6,420,948 | 14,625,699 | 2,250,000 |
| Water | 16,137,700 | 9,750,000 | 4,250,000 | 4,250,000 | 4,250,000 | 4,250,000 | 4,250,000 | 4,250,000 | 4,250,000 | 4,250,000 |
| TOTAL | 110,848,270 | 61,559,933 | 37,100,214 | 25,960,449 | 21,146,896 | 28,859,470 | 24,896,856 | 25,851,768 | 33,321,532 | 19,238,343 |
| Type of Investment | | | | | | | | | | |
| New | 26,917,983 | 7,256,425 | 2,500,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Upgrade | 28,593,701 | 5,500,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Renewal | 55,336,586 | 48,803,508 | 34,600,214 | 25,960,449 | 21,146,896 | 28,859,470 | 24,896,856 | 25,851,768 | 33,321,532 | 19,238,343 |
| Funding | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Fund - General Revenue | 2,407,766 | 16,823,529 | 9,483,780 | 9,485,871 | 9,488,014 | 9,490,211 | 9,492,462 | 9,494,770 | 9,497,136 | 9,499,561 |
| General Fund - Grant Funding | 66,922,993 | 25,909,652 | 7,023,735 | 5,784,545 | 1,336,804 | 1,331,399 | 1,558,409 | 1,525,979 | 1,450,309 | 1,309,779 |
| General Fund - Borrowings | 150,000 | 0 | 4,000,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| General Fund - Reserves | 13,412,670 | 6,246,924 | 6,032,596 | 4,190,033 | 2,040,169 | 5,371,737 | 6,916,529 | 4,160,071 | 3,498,388 | 1,929,003 |
| General Fund - Uncompleted works | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Water Fund - General Revenue | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Water Fund - Reserves | 6,137,700 | 4,000,000 | 3,500,000 | 3,500,000 | 3,500,000 | 3,500,000 | 3,500,000 | 3,500,000 | 3,500,000 | 3,500,000 |
| Water Fund - Grant Funding | 10,000,000 | 5,750,000 | 750,000 | 750,000 | 750,000 | 750,000 | 750,000 | 750,000 | 750,000 | 750,000 |
| Sewer Fund - General Revenue | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sewer Fund - Reserves | 1,417,141 | 2,329,828 | 5,310,103 | 1,750,000 | 3,031,909 | 6,416,123 | 2,179,456 | 4,420,948 | 10,125,699 | 1,750,000 |
| Sewer Fund - Grant Funding | 10,400,000 | 500,000 | 1,000,000 | 500,000 | 1,000,000 | 2,000,000 | 500,000 | 2,000,000 | 4,500,000 | 500,000 |
| TOTAL | 110,848,270 | 61,559,933 | 37,100,214 | 25,960,449 | 21,146,896 | 28,859,470 | 24,896,856 | 25,851,768 | 33,321,532 | 19,238,343 |

Source – Long Term Financial Plan

8.3 Scenario Three - Capital Works Plan - 2022/23 - 2031/32 (\$)

Table 18: Capital Works Plan – Scenario Three

| Service | 2022/23 | 2023/24 | 2024/25 | 2025/26 | 2026/27 | 2027/28 | 2028/29 | 2029/30 | 2030/31 | 2031/32 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Planned Capital Works | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bridges | 1,800,000 | 7,875,613 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 |
| Buildings Non-specialised | 4,094,880 | 1,950,000 | 1,950,000 | 1,950,000 | 1,950,000 | 1,950,000 | 2,550,000 | 2,550,000 | 2,550,000 | 2,550,000 |
| Buildings Specialised | 21,300,970 | 0 | 5,000,000 | 0 | 0 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 |
| ICT Replacement | 0 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 |
| Office Equipment | 80,000 | 132,000 | 133,640 | 135,731 | 137,874 | 140,071 | 142,322 | 144,630 | 146,996 | 149,421 |
| Other Open Space Recreation | 13,279,574 | 7,696,338 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 275,000 | 275,000 | 275,000 | 275,000 | 275,000 |
| Other Structures | 869,423 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| Plant & Equipment (incl Fleet | 2,811,661 | 3,538,782 | 4,311,388 | 3,686,395 | 1,779,756 | 5,127,539 | 5,991,302 | 3,332,133 | 2,897,460 | 1,749,665 |
| Resource and Waste | 2,599,838 | 4,444,189 | 3,128,277 | 671,517 | 347,217 | 325,597 | 1,233,636 | 1,103,917 | 801,237 | 239,117 |
| Roads | 34,877,083 | 19,259,163 | 7,404,236 | 7,404,236 | 5,815,670 | 6,075,140 | 6,075,140 | 6,075,140 | 6,075,140 | 6,075,140 |
| Stormwater | 1,180,000 | 300000 | 300000 | 300000 | 300000 | 300000 | 300000 | 300000 | 300000 | 300000 |
| Wastewater | 11,817,141 | 2,829,828 | 6,310,103 | 2,250,000 | 4,031,909 | 8,416,123 | 2,679,456 | 6,420,948 | 14,625,699 | 2,250,000 |
| Water | 16,137,700 | 9,750,000 | 4,250,000 | 4,250,000 | 4,250,000 | 4,250,000 | 4,250,000 | 4,250,000 | 4,250,000 | 4,250,000 |
| TOTAL | 110,848,270 | 57,875,913 | 33,887,644 | 21,747,879 | 19,712,426 | 28,259,470 | 24,896,856 | 25,851,768 | 33,321,532 | 19,238,343 |
| Type of Investment | | | | | | | | | | |
| New | 26,917,983 | 7,256,425 | 2,500,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Upgrade | 28,593,701 | 5,500,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Renewal | 55,336,586 | 45,119,488 | 31,387,644 | 21,747,879 | 19,712,426 | 28,259,470 | 24,896,856 | 25,851,768 | 33,321,532 | 19,238,343 |
| Funding | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Fund - General Revenue | 2,407,766 | 13,139,509 | 5,271,210 | 5,273,301 | 8,053,544 | 8,890,211 | 9,492,462 | 9,494,770 | 9,497,136 | 9,499,561 |
| General Fund - Grant Funding | 66,922,993 | 25,909,652 | 7,023,735 | 5,784,545 | 1,336,804 | 1,331,399 | 1,558,409 | 1,525,979 | 1,450,309 | 1,309,779 |
| General Fund - Borrowings | 150,000 | 0 | 5,000,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| General Fund - Reserves | 13,412,670 | 6,246,924 | 6,032,596 | 4,190,033 | 2,040,169 | 5,371,737 | 6,916,529 | 4,160,071 | 3,498,388 | 1,929,003 |
| General Fund - Uncompleted works | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Water Fund - General Revenue | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Water Fund - Reserves | 6,137,700 | 4,000,000 | 3,500,000 | 3,500,000 | 3,500,000 | 3,500,000 | 3,500,000 | 3,500,000 | 3,500,000 | 3,500,000 |
| Water Fund - Grant Funding | 10,000,000 | 5,750,000 | 750,000 | 750,000 | 750,000 | 750,000 | 750,000 | 750,000 | 750,000 | 750,000 |
| Sewer Fund - General Revenue | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sewer Fund - Reserves | 1,417,141 | 2,329,828 | 5,310,103 | 1,750,000 | 3,031,909 | 6,416,123 | 2,179,456 | 4,420,948 | 10,125,699 | 1,750,000 |
| Sewer Fund - Grant Funding | 10,400,000 | 500,000 | 1,000,000 | 500,000 | 1,000,000 | 2,000,000 | 500,000 | 2,000,000 | 4,500,000 | 500,000 |
| TOTAL | 110,848,270 | 57,875,913 | 33,887,644 | 21,747,879 | 19,712,426 | 28,259,470 | 24,896,856 | 25,851,768 | 33,321,532 | 19,238,343 |

Source – Long Term Financial Plan

9. CRITICAL ASSETS AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Critical assets are identified in Appendix C.

Risk management strategies currently in place are shown in Table 10.

| Table 19 | : Risk | Management | Strategies |
|----------|--------|------------|------------|
|----------|--------|------------|------------|

| Critical Asset | Risk | Risk Management Strategies |
|------------------------------|--|--|
| Water Treatment Plants | Failure of treatment Process through loss of power, contamination in catchments | NSW Health Protocols Drinking Water Management Strategy Access to a generators |
| Pump Stations (water) | Failure of pumps | Access to a generators Access to backup pumps, duty stand by and emergency pumps |
| Sewer Treatment Plants | Failure of treatment process through loss of power, contamination | NSW EPA requirements Pollution Incident response Management Plan NSW Health notification and Snowy Hydro if applicable |
| Pump Stations (sewer) | Failure of pumps | Access to a generators Access to backup pumps, duty stand by and emergency pumps |
| Bridges | Partial or complete loss of service capacity due to structural or other reasons | Detours and prioritisation of resources to restoring access. |
| Unsealed roads | Partial or complete loss of service capacity due to weather event | Prioritisation of resources to restoring access. |

SNOWY MONARO REGIONAL COUNCIL

10. ACTIONS, TIMEFRAMES AND PROJECTED RESOURCES REQUIRED TO IMPROVE ASSET MANAGEMENT CAPABILITY

The tasks required to improve financial and asset management maturity are shown in Table 20.

Table 20: Asset Management Improvement Plan

| Ref | Action | Responsibility | Target Date | Resources |
|-----|--|-------------------------------|----------------|---|
| 1 | Review and maintain integrated Resource Strategies, including integration between asset management plans, Asset Management Strategy and the LTFP. | Chief Strategy Officer | Ongoing | N/A |
| 2 | Effectively communicate the Council's decisions on policy and strategy throughout the organisation. | General Manager | Ongoing | N/A |
| 3 | Establish service planning as central to the integrated planning framework, including community engagement on satisfaction and importance of range and levels of service. | Chief Strategy Officer | Ongoing | N/A |
| 4 | Establish the Asset Management Advisory Group and consider an independent observer to assist the formation of the group | General Manager | 2023 | Internal staff time Meeting fees for external observer |
| 5 | Establish an asset performance management framework | Chief Strategy Officer | 2023 | Internal staff time |
| 6 | Review configuration of the asset management information system, including appropriately componentised asset register, works programming, works scheduling/ticketing and reporting. | Chief Strategy Officer | 2023 | Internal staff time |
| 7 | Establish a training and development program aimed at improving the leadership and management of assets. | Chief Workforce Officer | 2023 | Internal staff time |
| 8 | Review the componentisation and useful life assumptions for the valuation of assets and calculation of depreciation. | Chief Finance Officer | 2023 | Internal staff time |
| 9 | Enhance the maturity of the Asset Management Plans, in particular the understanding of assets, inspections and the lifecycle management approach. | Asset Managers | 2023 | Internal staff time |

SNOWY MONARO REGIONAL COUNCIL

| Ref | Action | Responsibility | Target Date | Resources |
|-----|--|--|----------------|------------------------|
| 10 | Review and improve accuracy and currency of asset registers, annually in preparation for asset valuations. | Asset team | Ongoing | Internal staff time |
| 11 | Recording of operating and maintenance costs are recorded | Finance and Operational staff | 2024 | Internal staff time |
| 12 | Develop a process to improve linking of customer requests to asset records | Assets & Operational staff | 2024 | Internal staff time |
| 13 | Identify critical assets in each category and develop plans to manage the associated risk | Operational and Risk Management staff | 2024 | Internal staff time |
| 14 | Develop a process to improve the quality of asset condition data | Assets & Operational staff | Ongoing | Internal staff time |
| 15 | Progress the maturity of asset management planning from 'core' to 'advanced' level | Asset team | 2026 | Internal staff time |

SNOWY MONARO REGIONAL COUNCIL

11. APPENDICES

Appendix A: Asset Management Maturity Assessment

Following amalgamation in May 2016, Council has focused on consolidation of asset data from the three former systems into a single asset register, with the current Civica Authority system going live on July 1, 2020.

No recent Asset Management Maturity Assessment has been undertaken, but with the current review and update of the suite of asset management documentation, we believe that Council will be at a "core" level of asset management maturity.

A formal Asset Management Maturity Assessment will be undertaken and the result included in the next revision of this document.

SNOWY MONARO REGIONAL COUNCIL

Appendix B: Asset Management Policy

| 11 | Daliav | | | | |
|----------|---|--|--|---|--|
| | Policy | mont | | | |
| | Asset Manage | | | J | |
| | esponsible Portfolio | Strategy Portfolio | Document Register ID | 250.2022.[document number].1 | |
| P | olicy owner | Team Leader Asset Management | Review date | Date [document date] | |
| c | Date of Council Meeting | Date Approved [checklist 25002 10 DD LAST VALUE] | Resolution Number | Number [checklist 25002 11 DD LAST VALUE] | |
| L | egislation, | Local Government Act 1993 | | | |
| s | ustralian tandards, code of Practice | Local Government (General) | Regulation 2021 | | |
| A | lim | To ensure agreed service levels can be provided throughout the Snowy Monaro Region. | | | |
| 1 To | Objective | | | | |
| To ar | ensure the approvement of the emanaged efficie Policy Stateme a) All relevant leare to be take b) Asset manage processes. c) Systematica assets are mapplicable Ar d) Council will refrectively m e) Foull lifecycle assets as well | priate assets are in place to meet ntly and effectively. | the agreed service with political, socia ment. ed within existing p o all asset classes a n accordance with awals and mainten fed in the annual b ered in all decisions vices and assets. | levels and that those assets and economic environment planning and operational nd are to ensure that the appropriate best practice and ance required to efficiently ar udget estimates. | |
| arc 2 | ensure the approvement of the emanaged efficie Policy Stateme a) All relevant leare to be take b) Asset manage processes. c) Systematica assets are mapplicable Ar d) Council will refrectively m e) Foull lifecycle assets as well | priate assets are in place to meet ntly and effectively. nt egislative requirements together en into account in asset manage jement principles will be integrat nd cyclic reviews will be applied t anaged, valued and depreciated i ustralian Standards. nove towards ensuring asset rem anage the assets will be fully fum costs will be reported and consid la s the upgrading of existing set | the agreed service with political, socia ment. ed within existing p o all asset classes a n accordance with awals and mainten fed in the annual b ered in all decisions vices and assets. | levels and that those assets and economic environment planning and operational nd are to ensure that the appropriate best practice and ance required to efficiently ar udget estimates. | |

| a) All councillors and employees will take an integral part in overall management of Council assiby creating and sustaining asset management awareness throughout the Council. b) Transparent and responsible asset management processes that align with demonstrated be practice will be in place. c) Asset management will relate directly to the delivery plan and its actions and activities. 4 Responsibility Councillors are responsible for: a) dopting and asset management strategy a) dopting asset management plans for each class of assets and b) ensuring that sufficient resources are applied to manage the assets. The Chief Executive Officer has overall responsibility for: a) assisting the councillors in developing an asset management strategy b) enacting the actions within the strategies and plans c) establishing procedures to guide the asset management process and c) reporting the status and effectiveness of asset management within Council. 5 Review Date This policy is to be reviewed within 12 months of a Council election unless set out otherwise within legislation. 6 Related Documents 250,20212.1 Asset Valuation Procedure 250,20212.1 Asset Valuation Procedure 250,20212.2 Developer Built Assets Procedure 250,2016,212.2 Developer Built Assets Procedure 250,2016,212.2 Developer Built Assets Procedure Souncil reserves the right to review, vary or revoke this policy. | a) All councillors and employees will take an integral part in overall management of Council asset by creating and sustaining asset management processes that align with demonstrated best practice will be in place. a) Transponsibile asset management processes that align with demonstrated best practice will be in place. a) adopting the policy a) adopting and asset management strategy c) adopting asset management plans for each class of assets and c) ensuring that sufficient resources are applied to manage the assets. The Chief Executive Officer has overall responsibility for: a) assisting the councillors in developing an asset management strategy b) enacting the actions within the strategies and plans c) establishing proceedures to guide the asset management process and c) reporting the status and effectiveness of asset management within Council. 7 Review Date 7 Review Cate 7 Review Cate | | |
|--|--|---|---|
| by creating and sustaining asset management awareness throughout the Council. e) Transparent and responsible asset management processes that align with demonstrated be practice will be in place. f) Asset management will relate directly to the delivery plan and its actions and activities. 4 Responsibility Councillors are responsible for: a) adopting the policy b) adopting and asset management strategy c) adopting asset management plans for each class of assets and c) ensuring that sufficient resources are applied to manage the assets. The Chief Executive Officer has overall responsibility for: a) assisting the councillors in developing an asset management plans c) establishing procedures to guide the asset management process and c) resporting the status and effectiveness of asset management within Council. 5 Review Date This policy is to be reviewed within 12 months of a Council election unless set out otherwise within legislaton. 6 Related Documents This procedure should be read in conjunction with the following documents: 250 20212.1 Asset Valuation Procedure 250.20212.1 Asset Valuation Procedure 250.2012.2 Asset Data Acquisition and Disposal Procedure 250.2016.212.2 Developer Built Assets Procedure Variation Council reserves the right to review, vary or revoke this policy. | by creating and sustaining asset management awareness throughout the Council. e) Transparent and responsible asset management processes that align with demonstrated best practice will be in place. 1) Asset management will relate directly to the delivery plan and its actions and activities. 4 Responsibility Councillors are responsible for: a) adopting the policy b) adopting and asset management strategy c) adopting asset management strategy c) adopting asset management is for each class of assets and c) ensuring that sufficient resources are applied to manage the assets. The Chief Executive Officer has overall responsibility for: a) assisting the councillors in developing an asset management strategy b) enacting the actions within the strategies and plans c) establishing procedures to guide the asset management within Council. 5 Review Date This policy is to be reviewed within 12 months of a Council election unless set out otherwise within legislation. 6 Related Documents This procedure should be read in conjunction with the following documents: 250.20212.1 Asset Valuation Procedure 250.20212.1 Asset Valuation Procedure 250.2012.2 Developer Built Assets Procedure 250.2012.2 Developer Built Assets Procedure 250.2012.2 Developer Built Assets Procedure Variation Council reserves the right to review, vary or revoke this policy. | | SNOWY MONARC |
| Councillors are responsible for: a) adopting the policy b) adopting and asset management strategy c) adopting and asset management plans for each class of assets and c) ensuring that sufficient resources are applied to manage the assets. The Chief Executive Officer has overall responsibility for: a) assisting the councillors in developing an asset management strategy b) enacting the actions within the strategies and plans c) establishing procedures to guide the asset management process and c) reporting the status and effectiveness of asset management vithin Council. 5 Review Date This procedure sto guide the asset management within Council. 6 Related Documents This procedure should be read in conjunction with the following documents: Documentation 250.2021221 Asset Valuation Procedure 250.20162122 Developer Built Assets Procedure | Councillors are reporting the policy a) adopting and asset management strategy b) adopting and asset management plans for each class of assets and b) ensuring that sufficient resources are applied to manage the assets. The Chief Executive Officer has overall responsibility for: a) assisting the councillors in developing an asset management strategy b) enacting the actions within the strategies and plans c) establishing procedures to guide the asset management process and c) establishing procedures to guide the asset management process and c) establishing procedures to guide the asset management process and c) establishing procedures to guide the asset management process and c) establishing procedures to guide the asset management within Council. For every Date This policy is to be reviewed within 12 months of a Council election unless set out otherwise within legislation. For Related Documents Cocumentation 250.202124.1 Asset Valuation Procedure 250.20122.1 Asset Valuation Procedure 250.20122.1 Asset Valuation Procedure 250.2016.212 Developer Built Assets Procedure 250.2016.212 Developer Built Asset Procedure 250.20 | by creat e) Transpa practice | ing and sustaining asset management awareness throughout the Council. rent and responsible asset management processes that align with demonstrated best will be in place. |
| a) adopting the policy b) adopting asset management strategy c) adopting asset management plans for each class of assets and c) ensuring that sufficient resources are applied to manage the assets. The Chief Executive Officer has overall responsibility for: a) assisting the councillors in developing an asset management strategy b) enacting the actions within the strategies and plans c) establishing procedures to guide the asset management process and d) reporting the status and effectiveness of asset management within Council. 5 Review Date This policy is to be reviewed within 12 months of a Council election unless set out otherwise within legislation. 6 Related Documents This procedure should be read in conjunction with the following documents: 250.2012:1 Asset Valuation Procedure 250.2012:2.1 Asset Valuation Procedure 250.2012:2.1 Asset Valuation Procedure 250.2016:212:2 Developer Built Assets Procedure 2viration Council reserves the right to review, vary or revoke this policy. | a) adopting the policy b) adopting and asset management strategy c) adopting asset management plans for each class of assets and c) ensuring that sufficient resources are applied to manage the assets. The Chief Executive Officer has overall responsibility for: a) assisting the councillors in developing an asset management strategy b) enacting the actions within the strategies and plans c) establishing procedures to guide the asset management process and c) enacting the actions within the strategies and plans c) establishing procedures to guide the asset management process and c) enacting the actions within the strategies and plans c) establishing procedures to guide the asset management process and c) reporting the status and effectiveness of asset management to council. 5 Review Date This policy is to be reviewed within 12 months of a Council election unless set out otherwise within legislation. 6 Related Documents This procedure should be read in conjunction with the following documents: 250:202124.1 Asset Valuation Procedure 250:202124.1 Asset Valuation Procedure 250:202122.1 Asset Data Acquisition and Disposal Procedure 250:2016:2122 Developer Built Assets Procedure Variation Council reserves the right to review, vary or revoke this policy. | 4 Responsib | ility |
| a) adopting the policy b) adopting asset management strategy c) adopting asset management plans for each class of assets and c) ensuring that sufficient resources are applied to manage the assets. The Chief Executive Officer has overall responsibility for: a) assisting the councillors in developing an asset management strategy b) enacting the actions within the strategies and plans c) establishing procedures to guide the asset management process and d) reporting the status and effectiveness of asset management within Council. 5 Review Date This policy is to be reviewed within 12 months of a Council election unless set out otherwise within legislation. 6 Related Documents This procedure should be read in conjunction with the following documents: 2002(12/2.1) Asset Valuation Procedure 250.2012/2.1 Asset Valuation Procedure 250.2012/2.1 Asset Data Acquisition and Disposal Procedure 250.2016.212.2 Developer Built Assets Procedure Variation Council reserves the right to review, vary or revoke this policy. | a) adopting the policy b) adopting and asset management strategy c) adopting asset management plans for each class of assets and c) ensuring that sufficient resources are applied to manage the assets. The Chief Executive Officer has overall responsibility for: a) assisting the councillors in developing an asset management strategy b) enacting the actions within the strategies and plans c) establishing procedures to guide the asset management process and c) reporting the status and effectiveness of asset management process and c) reporting the status and effectiveness of asset management within Council. 5 Review Date This policy is to be reviewed within 12 months of a Council election unless set out otherwise within legislation. 6 Related Documents This procedure should be read in conjunction with the following documents: 2002(122.1) Asset Valuation Procedure 250.202122.1 Asset Valuation Procedure 250.202122.1 Asset Data Acquisition and Disposal Procedure 250.2016.212.2 Developer Built Assets Procedure 2viration Council reserves the right to review, vary or revoke this policy. | Councillors are | responsible for: |
| assisting the councillors in developing an asset management strategy enacting the actions within the strategies and plans establishing procedures to guide the asset management process and error process of asset management within Council. 5 Review Date This policy is to be reviewed within 12 months of a Council election unless set out otherwise within legislation. 6 Related Documents This procedure should be read in conjunction with the following documents: Documentation 250.202124,1 Asset Valuation Procedure 250.202122.1 Asset Data Acquisition and Disposal Procedure 250.2016.2122 Developer Built Assets Procedure Variation Council reserves the right to review, vary or revoke this policy. | a) assisting the councillors in developing an asset management strategy b) enacting the actions within the strategies and plans c) establishing procedures to guide the asset management process and d) reporting the status and effectiveness of asset management within Council. 5 Review Date This policy is to be reviewed within 12 months of a Council election unless set out otherwise within legislation. 6 Related Documents This procedure should be read in conjunction with the following documents: Documentation 250.202124.1 Asset Valuation Procedure 250.202122.1 Asset Data Acquisition and Disposal Procedure 250.2016.212.2 Developer Built Assets Procedure Variation Council reserves the right to review, vary or revoke this policy. | a) adopting b) adopting c) adopting | g the policy g and asset management strategy g asset management plans for each class of assets and |
| b) enacting the actions within the strategies and plans establishing procedures to guide the asset management process and effectiveness of asset management within Council. 5 Review Date This policy is to be reviewed within 12 months of a Council election unless set out otherwise within legislation. 6 Related Documents This procedure should be read in conjunction with the following documents: Documentation 250.202124.1 Asset Valuation Procedure 250.202122.1 Asset Data Acquisition and Disposal Procedure 250.2016.212.2 Developer Built Assets Procedure 250.2016.212.2 Developer Built Assets Procedure Council reserves the right to review, vary or revoke this policy. | b) enacting the actions within the strategies and plans c) establishing procedures to guide the asset management process and d) reporting the status and effectiveness of asset management within Council. 5 Review Date This policy is to be reviewed within 12 months of a Council election unless set out otherwise within legislation. 6 Related Documents This procedure should be read in conjunction with the following documents: Documentation 250.202124.1 Asset Valuation Procedure 250.202122.1 Asset Data Acquisition and Disposal Procedure 250.2016.212.2 Developer Built Assets Procedure Variation Council reserves the right to review, vary or revoke this policy. | The Chief Execu | utive Officer has overall responsibility for: |
| This policy is to be reviewed within 12 months of a Council election unless set out otherwise within legislation. 6 Related Documents This procedure should be read in conjunction with the following documents: Documentation 250.202124.1 Asset Valuation Procedure 250.202122.1 Asset Data Acquisition and Disposal Procedure 250.2016.212.2 Developer Built Assets Procedure Variation Council reserves the right to review, vary or revoke this policy. | This policy is to be reviewed within 12 months of a Council election unless set out otherwise within legislation. 6 Related Documents This procedure should be read in conjunction with the following documents: Documentation 250.202124.1 Asset Valuation Procedure 250.202122.1 Asset Data Acquisition and Disposal Procedure 250.2016.212.2 Developer Built Assets Procedure Variation Council reserves the right to review, vary or revoke this policy. | b) enacting c) establish | g the actions within the strategies and plans hing procedures to guide the asset management process and |
| legislation. 6 Related Documents This procedure should be read in conjunction with the following documents: Documentation 250.202124.1 Asset Valuation Procedure 250.202122.1 Asset Data Acquisition and Disposal Procedure 250.2016.212.2 Developer Built Assets Procedure Variation Council reserves the right to review, vary or revoke this policy. | legislation. 6 Related Documents This procedure should be read in conjunction with the following documents: Documentation 250.2021.24.1 Asset Valuation Procedure 250.2021.22.1 Asset Data Acquisition and Disposal Procedure 250.2016.212.2 Developer Built Assets Procedure Variation Council reserves the right to review, vary or revoke this policy. | 5 Review Da | te |
| Variation Council reserves the right to review, vary or revoke this policy. | Variation Council reserves the right to review, vary or revoke this policy. | | · · |
| | | 250.2021.24.1 250.2021.22.1 | Asset Data Acquisition and Disposal Procedure |
| Films must be all the unset | | 250.2021.24.1 250.2021.22.1 250.2016.212.2 | Asset Data Acquisition and Disposal Procedure Developer Built Assets Procedure |
| [document type] Jocument issue Date: DRAFT [document received] Revision Date: Page 2 o | [document type][document jeeg][document number];document tasue Date: DRAFT [document received] Revision Date: Page 2 of 2 | 250.2021.24.1 250.2021.22.1 250.2016.212.2 | Asset Data Acquisition and Disposal Procedure Developer Built Assets Procedure |

SNOWY MONARO REGIONAL COUNCIL

Appendix C: Critical Assets

Critical assets currently identified are shown below. This list will be refined and updated in future revisions of this document.

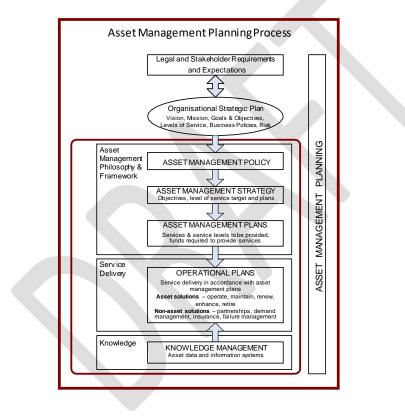
| Critical Asset | Failure Mode | Impact |
|---------------------------|--|--|
| Water Treatment Plants | Failure of treatment process through loss of power, contamination in catchments | Inability to provide safe water to community Impact on public health and essential community services Impact of Council reputation |
| Pump Stations (water) | Failure of pumps | Inability to provide safe water to community Impact on firefighting capability of community Impact of Council reputation |
| Sewer Treatment Plants | Failure of treatment process through loss of power, contamination | Potential Environmental pollution incident Impact on Council reputation |
| Pump Stations (sewer) | Failure of pumps | Potential health hazard if service not provided Impact on Council reputation |
| Bridges | Partial or complete loss of service capacity due to structural or other reasons | Loss of access to served area Increased travel times Impact on emergency services |
| Unsealed roads | Partial or complete loss of service capacity due to weather event | Loss of access to served area Increased travel times Impact on emergency services |

Appendix D: Background Information

D.1 Asset Management Planning Process

Asset management planning is a comprehensive process to ensure that assets are managed and maintained in a way that enables affordable services from infrastructure to be provided in an economically optimal way. In turn, affordable service levels can only be determined by assessing Council's financially sustainability under scenarios with different proposed service levels.

Asset management planning commences with defining stakeholder and legal requirements and needs, incorporating these needs into the organisation's strategic plan, developing an asset management policy, strategy, asset management plan and operational plans, linked to a long-term financial strategy and funding plan.



D.2 Financial & Asset Management Maturity

The National Frameworks on Asset Planning and Management and Financial Planning and Reporting define 10 elements. 11 practice areas have been developed from these elements to assess maturity under the National Frameworks.

The core competencies are:

Financial Planning and Reporting

- Strategic Longer-Term Plan
- Annual Budget
- Annual report

Asset Planning and Management

- Asset Management Policy
- Asset Management Strategy
- Asset Management Plan
- Governance & Management
- Levels of Service
- Data & Systems
- Skills & processes
- Evaluation

Council intends to carry out a formal maturity assessment in the near future, and the result of this assessment will be incorporated into future iterations of this strategy.

Anecdotally, Council's level of asset management maturity is rated as being at the "core" level.

Further Information

The Snowy Monaro 2042 Community Strategic Plan, 2022-26 Delivery Program, Operational Plan and Annual Reports can be viewed on Council's website.

For further information visit:



Snowy Monaro Regional Council

O@snowymonaroregionalcouncil



Your Feedback

A copy of this Plan can be obtained from Council's website: www.snowymonaro.nsw.gov.au

We are interested to know your thoughts about this Plan. Your comments and suggestions are valuable because they highlight opportunities for us to improve the quality of our services, plans and reports. If you would like to comment, or require additional information regarding this report please contact us.

Contact Us, Bombala NSW 2632 Jindabyne | 2/1 Gippsland Street, Jindabyne NSW 2627







Acknowledgement of Country

Snowy Monaro Regional Council acknowledges the Traditional custodians of the region's land and water, the Ngarigo, Walgalu, Southern Ngunnawal and Bidawal Peoples.

We pay our respects to Elders past, present and emerging.

Record of Versions

Uncontrolled document when printed. Please refer to intranet for controlled document.

| Version | Date Published | Reason for Amendments | Resolution | Author/Document Owner |
|---------|----------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------------|
| 1.0 | | Draft | | |
| 1.1 | | | | |
| 1.2 | | | | |
| 1.4 | | | | |
| 1.5 | | | | |
| 1.6 | | | | |
| 1.7 | | | | |

Photography: MJD Photography Cover, 2

Contents

| 1. | Introduction | 6 |
|-------------|---|----|
| 2. | Financial Sustainability Policy | 8 |
| 3. | Financial Planning | 11 |
| 4. | Strategic Alignment | |
| 5. | Council's Financial Position | |
| 6. | Projected Financial Performance | |
| 7. | Financial Scenarios | 29 |
| 8. | Risk Management and Sensitivity Analysis | 42 |
| 9. | Challenges and Opportunities | |
| 10. | Monitoring Financial Performance | 46 |
| App Indi | pendix A - NSW Office of Local Government Financial Sustainability icators | 47 |
| App | pendix B - Financial Projections | 20 |

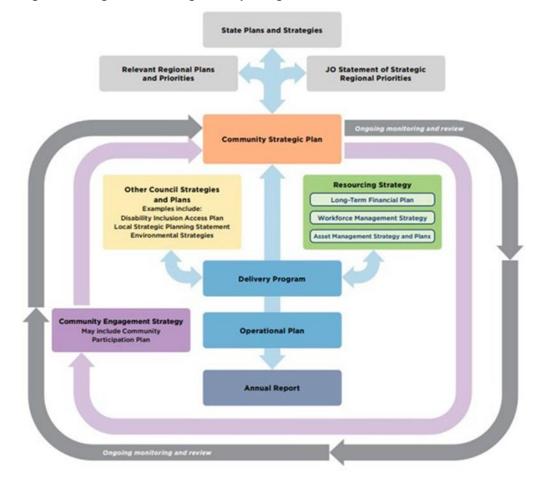
1. INTRODUCTION

The Integrated Planning and Reporting framework (see Figure 1 below) allows the Council to bring plans and strategies together in a way that supports a clear vision for the future and provides an agreed roadmap for delivering community priorities and aspirations.

As one of three components of the resourcing strategy, the Long-Term Financial Plan (LTFP) is situated within the framework to emphasise the important role that resource planning plays in delivering Council's strategic objectives.

The LTFP provides a roadmap for the achievement of Council's planned services and infrastructure while maintaining long-term financial sustainability and affordability for current and future generations. It is one of the three key resourcing strategies – alongside the Workforce Plan and the Asset Management Strategy, that Council has established to ensure the vision and planned services and infrastructure as outlined in the Snowy Monaro 2042 Community Strategic Plan is achieved.

The LTFP is an important part of Council's strategic planning process. This is the point where long-term community aspirations and goals are tested against financial realities. It is also where Council and the community may decide what resources councils need to influence and work with other parties so that they might deliver on their responsibilities.





6 LONG-TERM FINANCIAL PLAN

SNOWY MONARO REGIONAL COUNCIL

1.1 Purpose of Long-Term Financial Planning

The purpose of the LTFP is to outline how Council will resource the achievement of the vision and planned services outlined in the Snowy Monaro 2042 Community Strategic Plan as well as the four-year Delivery Program.

The development of a LTFP allows Council to take a much more proactive approach to its financial management. Long-term planning gives Council the ability to model what the future could look like given different circumstances and assumptions. It allows Council to identify future financial threats or opportunities and to put measures in place over the short term to reduce the impact or produce benefits.

Long - term planning also allows Council to look at the future financial implications of today's decisions before they are implemented. While a decision to change policy or strategy, introduce a new service or undertake capital works may seem to have no adverse financial impact in the short term, the longer-term implication may show a very different picture.

By having a long-term planning process in place, Council is much better placed to manage the expectations of the community in terms of what levels of services it can provide. Council is constantly faced with demands for increases to services and/or continuation of existing services. Through longer term financial plans, Council will be able to better explain the decisions that it makes.

1.2 Key Points of the Plan

The LTFP includes the following considerations and determinations of the Council:

- Current and future planning context
- Alignment with other key plans and strategies
- Assumptions used to develop the plan
- Sensitivity analysis highlighting factors/assumptions most likely to affect the plan
- Financial modelling of projected income and expenditure, balance sheet and cash flow statements for the base case and two alternative cases
- Methods of monitoring financial performance

2. FINANCIAL SUSTAINABILITY POLICY

Councils across New South Wales face numerous issues that hinder long-term financial sustainability. Cost shifting from Federal and State governments, an ageing infrastructure network and limits on annual increases for rates and regulatory income are some key issues that affect many Councils, including Snowy Monaro.

The Council will be financially sustainable if it can deliver the Community Strategic Plan and Delivery Program while demonstrating capacity to maintain financial capital and infrastructure capital over the short (1-4 years), medium (4-10 years) and long term (10-25 years).

Council needs to maintain cash into the future to meet the service and infrastructure needs of the community and must be able to provide physical assets over the long term to meet the service requirements and demand.

A financially sustainable Council can invest in developing and growing the local economy, and can withstand, react and adapt to unplanned shocks. Council must be able to manage likely developments and unexpected financial changes in future periods without unplanned increases in rates and charges or disruptive cuts to services, thereby providing a degree of stability and predictability in the overall rate burden allowing for an equitable distribution of council resources between current and future ratepayers.

Being financially sustainable ensures future generations are not burdened with excessively high debt, rates charges or assets in serious disrepair.

Council's long-term strategic and financial planning is aimed at Council achieving and maintaining financial sustainability over a period of time, through engagement with the community regarding agreed service levels, and consideration of the community's capacity to contribute to Council's rating revenue.

2.1 Financial Sustainability Strategy

Council will work within a strategic financial planning and sustainability framework when developing the Annual Budget and Long-Term Financial Plans, and when making decisions including the consideration of funding options for infrastructure projects that impact on the both the present and future financial position of Council.

Council will remain financially sustainable into the future based on the following criteria.

- Operating position Council will be able to generate sufficient revenue and control of services and infrastructure costs to produce sufficient cash from operations.
- Availability of cash Council will be able to maintain sufficient cash (or access to cash) to meet the needs of operations, investments and financing (borrowings).
- Investment in assets Council will be able to renew or replace assets to maintain the desired level of service and the provision of new assets to meet demand for growth in services.

2.1.1 Service Levels

Council's services are heavily reliant on an asset infrastructure that has been built up over generations. These assets require significant on-going investment in maintenance and renewal activities to ensure they are fit-for-purpose and able to deliver expected levels of service. Service levels are defined as the quality for a particular service against which service performance may be measured. Service levels usually relate to safety, quality, quantity, reliability, responsiveness, cost/efficiency and legislative compliance. Technical measures may relate to quality e.g. roughness of roads, condition of a building, quantity - area of parks per resident.

It is necessary to engage the community in discussions on desired service levels. The outcome of these discussions will drive the operating position that is necessary to be

achieved by Council to ensure sufficient cash is available for the investment in assets that is required to support the agreed service levels.

2.1.2 Operating Income

Council will ensure that it has a consistent recurrent source of revenue through rates and annual charges. Growth in rating revenue will be pursued and supported to reduce reliance on external grant funding as a source of revenue and to facilitate the spread of the rating burden over a larger ratepayers' base.

User fees and charges will be reviewed annually to ensure full cost recovery as far as practical, while considering affordability by the users of the services. Council will continually explore alternative sources of revenue to supplement rating revenue, thereby reducing the burden on ratepayers.

Council will continue to pursue external grant funding for services that are a community service obligation.

Council's cash will be managed in accordance with the adopted Investment Policy, maximising returns while investing within the parameters of the Policy.

2.1.3 Operating Expenditure

Council will undertake strategic service planning and ongoing service reviews to ensure that funding allocation for operational expenditure is aligned with the community's service requirements as informed by the Snowy 2042 Community Strategic Plan and integrated with operational requirements outlined in the Workforce Management Strategy and the Strategic Asset Management Strategy.

Council will pursue the implementation of productivity improvements identified through operational reviews that have been undertaken, ensuring that initial investment in the necessary systems, processes and capability enhancement is allowed for in its long-term financial planning.

Expenditure incurred in the procurement of goods and services will be undertaken through rigorous procurement processes to ensure best value for money is obtained. Council will explore opportunities for regional collaboration and the achievement of economies of scale.

The Depreciation cost will be closely managed and accurately accounted for in line with sound asset management and reporting guided by the Strategic Asset Management Strategy. Increases in depreciation due to an increase in the asset management base will be identified, managed and reflected in Council's long-term financial planning.

2.1.4 Capital Expenditure

Capital expenditure regarding infrastructure assets will be guided by principles outlined in the Strategic Asset Management Strategy.

The focus of Council's capital expenditure will be renewal of existing assets. Consideration of new assets will be assessed through Council's project management framework, including the development of a business case to support the expenditure.

Where grant funding is available to Council for the creation of new assets, Council will undertake an assessment of the proposed expenditure through the development of a business case. The business case will consider the initial investment and the whole of life cost of the asset, including additional depreciation, maintenance costs and future asset renewal or replacement. If the net impact of the asset on Council's future operating results and cash availability is adverse, Council will consider not accepting the funding, or if accepting the funding, future long-term financial plans are adjusted to reflect the impact of the new asset.

SNOWY MONARO REGIONAL COUNCIL

LONG-TERM FINANCIAL PLAN 9

2.1.5 Borrowings

Council will explore financing assets though loan borrowings to achieve intergenerational equity, for assets that will serve present and future ratepayers. Loan borrowings will be based on Council's capacity to service the borrowings over the applicable term.

10 LONG-TERM FINANCIAL PLAN

SNOWY MONARO REGIONAL COUNCIL

3. FINANCIAL PLANNING

Financial planning is an integral part of the strategic management planning activities of Council. It involves the development of long-term financial plans that are consistent with the resource allocation objectives and the timeframes set out in the Community Strategic Plan.

Council's ability to remain financially sustainable in accordance with its Financial Sustainability Policy is underpinned by its ability to generate sufficient revenue to maintain enough cash to invest in infrastructure assets.

Council's main revenue stream is rating revenue. The percentage by which a council can increase its rates from one year to the next (rate-peg) is determined by the Independent Pricing and Regulatory Tribunal (IPART). If a council needs to increase its rating revenue by a higher percentage a business case needs to be made to justify the increased required, and an application for a Special Rate Variation (SRV) must be submitted to IPART.

The rate-peg increase for Snowy Monaro for 2023/24 is 4%. The assumed rate-peg in the outer years is 2.5%. The SRV increases referred to in the Plan reflect the total rating increase, including the rate-pegging increase.

LTFP considers the following three case scenarios:

- 1. **Base Case** Rating revenue is limited to the rate-peg increase as determined by IPART. This case scenario results in a deterioration in service levels, as revenue generated is not sufficient to generate the cash required for investment in infrastructure.
- 2. Scenario Two Rating revenue is increased by 53% in 2023/24 and then by the rate-peg each year after that. The total rating revenue increase under this scenario is an additional \$97.9 million compared to Scenario 1 over a 10-year period. This increase in revenue will enable an additional investment of \$64.3 million in asset renewal, and current service levels in other areas to be maintained over the longer term. This case scenario enables Council to maintain current service levels (including assets) and allows for investment in asset management capability. The scenario does not allocate funding to address the backlog of renewals, which may cause some deterioration in asset serviceability, impacting on service quality levels in the short to medium term.
- 3. Scenario Three Rating revenue is increased by 12.25% in 2023/24 and then 10.75% in each of the following 4 years. The total rating revenue increase under this scenario is an additional \$76.7 million compared to Scenario 1 over a 10-year period. This increase in revenue will enable an additional investment of \$51.1 million in asset renewal when compared to Scenario 1 but will require current service levels in other service areas to be reduced. The staged introduction of a SRV over 5 years will enable a staged introduction of increased expenditure on asset renewals to maintain current service levels over time and allows for investment in asset management capability. The scenario does not allocate funding to address the backlog of renewals, which may cause some deterioration in asset serviceability, impacting on service quality levels in the short to medium term.

Note - The Water and Sewer Funds do not change across the three scenarios. The changes across the three scenarios impact on the General Fund only.

3.1 Context

The LTFP has been developed to respond to the resourcing requirements of the Snowy Monaro 2042 Community Strategic Plan, as well as the challenges, constraints and opportunities presented by the socio-economic context for our region.

As part of the Resourcing Strategy, the LTFP focuses on the funding requirements of the responsibilities of Council to achieve the vision for the community as outlined in Snowy Monaro 2042 Community Strategic Plan. The Asset Management Strategy addresses how Council will acquire, operate, maintain and renew the physical assets necessary to deliver the planned services and infrastructure, while the Workforce Plan addresses how Council will recruit, develop and retain the necessary workforce and capabilities.

3.2 Snowy Monaro 2042 Community Strategic Plan

The provision of Council's services and infrastructure is guided by the strategic objectives outlined in the Snowy Monaro 2042 Community Strategic Plan and provide a vision for what the Council is planning to achieve.

Table 1 - Strategic Objectives

| Our Community Our health and wellbeing | The relaxed lifestyle and close | |
|---|--|--|
| needs are met through living in an inclusive and safe community, provided with quality services. | community feel of the region. Our health allows us to live an enjoyable lifestyle. Our region's cultural identity is respected and embraced. We are a safe and caring community. | Snowy Monaro Youth Strategy 2019-2022 Snowy Monaro Regional Council Disability Inclusion Action Plan 2017-2021 |
| Our Economy We are a vibrant and prosperous community providing opportunities for growth, learning and innovation. | Have increased work opportunities available enhanced by innovation. Improve the affordability of living within the region. | Snowy Monaro Regional Economic Development Strategy 2018-2022 Snowy Monaro Regional Economic Development Strategy Bushfire Impact Review Snowy Monaro Destination Management Plan 2019 Snowy Monaro Local Strategic Planning Statement South East and Tablelands Regional Plan |
| Our Environment Our natural environment and heritage is preserved and enhanced while balancing the needs for regional development and growth. | Ensure the natural environment and the ability of the community to enjoy and use this environment is protected. Have in place land use controls that protect the natural environment landscape including visual and scenic values. | Snowy Monaro Local Strategic Planning Statement Snowy Monaro Waste Management Strategy Snowy Monaro Regional Council On-Site Sewage Management Strategy South East and Tablelands Regional Plan 2036 |
| Our Infrastructure Our infrastructure is resilient and supports our economy and way of life. We optimise our asset management by being innovative and maximising value for money. Our Civic Leadership | Our health is supported by fit for purpose infrastructure. Transport infrastructure allows us to effectively move around the region and beyond as needed. Telecommunication networks allow us to be connected when and where needed. We have in place infrastructure that supports our lifestyles. That the community has confidence | South-East Tablelands Regional Plan 2036 Snowy Monaro Asset Management Strategy Snowy Monaro Asset Management Plans Snowy Monaro Local Strategic Planning Statement Customer Service Charter |

12 LONG-TERM FINANCIAL PLAN

SNOWY MONARO REGIONAL COUNCIL

| Strategic Outcome | Strategic Objective | Supporting Documents, Plans or Strategies |
|--|---|---|
| We have contemporary leadership and governance that is open, transparent, and accountable, enabled by effective communication and engagement. | in leadership. Our community is informed and engaged to provide transparency in decision making. That effective strategies are in place to achieve the Community Strategic Plan outcomes. | Snowy Monaro Community Participation Plan |

3.3 Socioeconomic profile for Snowy Monaro

Snowy Monaro Local Government Area (LGA) covers an area of approximately 15,164 km2 (ABS, 2019) and includes the regional townships of Cooma, Jindabyne, Berridale, Bombala, Adaminaby, Delegate and Nimmitabel, along with numerous smaller localities and ski villages such as Perisher and Thredbo. The region is located in southern New South Wales, approximately 114 km south of Canberra.

Snowy Monaro LGA has grown by 0.6% per annum (on average) over the ten years to June 2021, to reach an estimated resident population of approximately 21,660 persons (ABS, 2022 a). Population projections suggest population growth will remain similar to historical levels, growing by 0.6% per annum (on average) over the ten years to 2031 to reach approximately 23,100 persons (NSW Government, 2022), noting thatgrowth in the region will also be impacted by the SAP.

Snowy Monaro LGA recorded approximately 158 residential building approvals in 2021-22, equating to approximately \$67.7 million in total value. The number of residential building approvals has generally trended upwards within the region over the last 10 years, peaking at \$15.9 million in December 2020. Non-residential building approval activity over the same period was minimal (ABS, 2022 b)While the (ABS, 2022) data is current, the Socio-Economic Indexing for Areas (SEIFA) 2016 data is the most current available at the time of authoring this Plan.

Snowy Monaro LGA scores well and ranks highly in all four socio-economic indexes: The Index of Relative Socio-economic Disadvantage (IRSD): The Index of Relative Socio-economic Advantage and Disadvantage (IRSAD): The Index of Economic Resources (IER): The Index of Education and Occupation (IEO).

Of the 544 Councils across Australia and the 130 Councils across NSW within the ABS SEIFA, the following scores, rank, decile and percentiles are reported for the Snowy Monaro LGA;

3.3.1 Index of Relative Socio-economic Disadvantage (IRSD)

Snowy Monaro LGA scored 1008, ranked 400 nationally and ranked 100 state-wide, with ranking ordered from the lowest to highest score for (IRSD). Based on these rankings, Snowy Monaro LGA is not reporting as an area of significant disadvantage, falling within a decile of 8 and within the percentile of 74 nationally and 77 state-wide. The score indicates a relative lack of disadvantage in general, which means fewer households with lower incomes, fewer people with no qualifications and fewer people in low skilled occupations.

3.3.2 Index of Relative Socio-economic Advantage and Disadvantage (IRSAD)

The ABS broadly defines relative socio-economic advantage and disadvantage in terms of people's access to material and social resources, and their ability to participate in society.

Snowy Monaro LGA scored 985, ranked 375 nationally and ranked 90 state-wide with ranking ordered from the lowest to highest score for (IRSAD). Based on these rankings, Snowy Monaro is reporting as an area of advantage rather than as one of disadvantage, further supported by falling within the decile of 7 and percentile of 69 both nationally and state-wide. This means that the Snowy Monaro LGA has more households with higher

incomes, more people in skilled occupations and fewer people on lower incomes and skilled occupations.

3.3.3 Index of Economic Resources (IER)

Snowy Monaro LGA scored 1004, ranked 376 nationally and ranked 93 state-wide with ranking ordered from lowest to the highest score for (IER). Based on these rankings, Snowy Monaro LGA is reported as an area with good access to economic resources in general, further supported by falling within the national decile of 7, state-wide decile of 8, and a national percentile of 69 and state-wide percentile of 71. This means that the Snowy Monaro LGA has many households with high-income or many-owned homes, fewer low-income households or fewer households paying low rent.

3.3.4 Index of Relative Education and Occupation (IEO)

3.4 Snowy Monaro LGA scored 988, ranked 393 nationally and ranked 90 state-wide, with ranking from the lowest to the highest score for (IEO). Based on these rankings, Snowy Monaro LGA is reported as an area with a higher education and occupation status. This is further supported by falling within the national decile of 8, a state-wide decile of 7, a national percentile of 72 and state-wide percentile of 69. This means that the Snowy Monaro LGA has many people with higher education qualifications or many people in skilled occupations and fewer people without qualifications or fewer people in low skilled occupations.Independent Financial Sustainability Review

In response to concerns regarding the financial sustainability of the Council raised by the community, the NSW Audit Office, NSW Office of Local Government and individual Councillors, Council initiated an independent Financial Sustainability Review. The prime objective of the Financial Sustainability Review is to identify robust options to ensure the Council can operate sustainably and efficiently into the future.

The independent assessment of Council's financial sustainability was guided by the following definition of sustainability:

Financial sustainability is the ability of an entity to maintain financial capital and infrastructure capital over the long term. Maintaining financial capital is concerned with the ability to sustain availability of cash into the future to meet the service and infrastructure needs of the entity. Maintaining infrastructure capital is concerned with the entity's ability to provide physical assets over the long term to meet the service requirements and demand.

The assessment of Council's financial sustainability concluded that based on the independent financial forecast of Council's operating result, cash availability and the required investment is assets, Council is not financially sustainable under the current financial settings. Council will not be able to sustain current service levels and the associated asset maintenance and renewal expenditure requirements.

Since receiving the review Council has been working on identifying the resourcing needed to achieve the outcomes in the financial sustainability review as well as quantifying areas where an issue was identified, but not quantified. This has led to the need for increased revenue over that shown in the financial sustainability review report.

3.5 Assets and Services

The Delivery Program outlines the projects and services to be delivered by each of the business units and service areas – see Table 2 below for an outline of the services provided. The Delivery Program includes the service level target for each of the services. The measures also provide an insight into the levels of service required and to be funded through the Annual Budget and Long-Term Financial Plan.

SNOWY MONARO REGIONAL COUNCIL

SNOWY MONARO REGIONAL COUNCIL

LONG-TERM FINANCIAL PLAN 15

Table 2 - Planned Services

| Portfolio | Business Unit | Service Area |
|----------------|---|---|
| Executive | Executive Office | Executive Office |
| Operations | Built and Natural Environment | Biosecurity Building Certification Development Assessment Public Health and Environment Cemeteries Ranger Services |
| | Community Services | Community Facilities Community Support Programs Library Services Residential Aged Care |
| | Infrastructure | Roads Infrastructure Civic Maintenance Land and Property |
| | Resource and Waste | Resource and Waste |
| | Water and Wastewater | Water and Wastewater |
| Communications | Economic Development and Tourism | Economic Development and Tourism |
| | Engagement | Engagement |
| Finance | Financial Services | Financial Services |
| Strategy | Corporate Projects | Corporate Projects Risk RFS/SES Support Services |
| | Fleet and Plant | Fleet and Plant |
| | Governance | Governance |
| | Information Communications and Technology | Information Communications and Technology |
| | Internal Audit | Internal Audit |
| | Strategy Development | Asset Management Corporate Reporting Strategic Planning |
| Workforce | Workforce Management | Workforce Management |

Source: SMRC Delivery Program 2022-2026

Table 3 below outlines the quantum of infrastructure and assets owned and managed by Council.

| Table 3 - Overview of Council Owned Infrastruct | ure and Assets |
|---|----------------|
|---|----------------|

| Group | Туре | Measure |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------|
| General Facilities | Council offices | 4 |
| | Works depots | 5 |
| | Visitor centres | 2 |
| | Libraries | 2 |
| | Mobile library | 1 |
| Community and Recreation | Aged care facilities | 2 |
| | Doctors/health centres | 3 |
| | Childcare | 2 |
| | Halls | 15 |
| | Showgrounds | 7 |
| | Sporting/recreation fields | 19 |
| | Swimming pools | 5 |
| | Holiday/caravan parks | 5 |
| | Public toilets | 21 |
| | Airport | 1 |
| | Saleyards | 2 |
| | Community centres | 2 |
| Waste Management | Landfills | 3 |
| | Transfer stations | 6 |

16 LONG-TERM FINANCIAL PLAN

SNOWY MONARO REGIONAL COUNCIL

| Group | Туре | Measure |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|
| Transport Infrastructure | Sealed roads | 1,000kms |
| | Unsealed roads | 1,700kms |
| | Bridges | 127 |
| | Culverts | 7,184 |
| Water and Wastewater | Water treatment plants | 2 |
| | Water pump stations intakes | 12 |
| | Water distribution pump stations | |
| | Water reticulation pipe | 330kms |
| | Supply reservoirs | 39 |
| | Supply dams | 1 |
| | Wastewater treatment facilities | 8 |
| | Wastewater pump stations | 28 |
| | Wastewater drainage pipe | 280kms |

Table 4 below outlines the financial measures of assets under the control of the Council. As at 30 June 2022 Council controlled assets with a total gross replacement cost of \$1,845 million and a carrying amount of \$1,224 million. Council estimates the required annual maintenance across all assets for 2021/22 to total \$26.6 million, however the actual maintenance for 2021/22 was \$15.3 million.

Table 4 outlines the estimated cost by Council to bring assets to satisfactory standard -\$143.5 million in total – which has been calculated by Council to be 50% of the gross replacement cost of assets reported to be in condition 4 and condition 5. The water supply network has the largest cost to bring assets to a satisfactory standard (\$72.9 million), followed by the sewerage network (\$28.2 million), bridges (\$10.7 million), unsealed roads (\$10.3 million) and sealed roads (\$9.4 million).

| Asset Category | Estimated cost to bring assets to satisfactory standard* | Estimated cost to bring assets to the agreed level of service set by Council* | 2021/22 Required Maintenance** | 2021/22 Actual Maintenance | Net carrying amount | Gross replacement cost |
|--------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| | \$ '000s | \$ '000s | \$ '000s | \$ '000s | \$ '000s | \$ '000s |
| Buildings - specialised | 2,821 | 2,821 | 2,510 | 161 | 15,975 | 59,770 |
| Buildings - non specialised | 5,305 | 5,305 | 1,714 | 365 | 24,727 | 68,569 |
| Sealed Roads | 9,406 | 9,406 | 3,858 | 3,946 | 202,145 | 296,767 |
| Unsealed Roads | 10,280 | 10,280 | 3,419 | 3,497 | 169,224 | 262,999 |
| Bridges | 10,667 | 10,667 | 1,730 | 414 | 77,516 | 133,073 |
| Footpaths | 246 | 246 | 203 | 62 | 8,341 | 15,624 |
| Bulk earthworks | - | - | - | - | 441,196 | 441,196 |
| Water supply network | 72,869 | 72,869 | 7,986 | 2,744 | 151,177 | 332,769 |
| Sewerage network | 28,207 | 28,207 | 4,297 | 3,054 | 97,608 | 179,044 |
| Stormwater drainage | 722 | 722 | 275 | 28 | 20,811 | 30,504 |
| Swimming pools | 1,248 | 1,248 | 47 | 82 | 2,697 | 4,705 |
| Other recreation/open space | 486 | 486 | 231 | 762 | 4,910 | 7,686 |
| Other structures | 1,285 | 1,285 | 373 | 200 | 8,475 | 12,422 |
| Total - all assets | 143,541 | 143,541 | 26,643 | 15,314 | 1,224,802 | 1,845,128 |

Table 4 - Overview of Asset Financial Measures by Asset Category (as at 30 June 2022)

Table 5 below outlines the condition of each asset category controlled by Council. Asset categories with 20% or more gross replacement cost in either poor or very poor condition scores include the water supply network (43.4%), sewerage network (31.6%), swimming pools (53.0%) and other structures (20.7%).

SNOWY MONARO REGIONAL COUNCIL

LONG-TERM FINANCIAL PLAN 17

| Asset Category | | Asset Co | ondition Score Ca | ategories | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|---------------------|-----------|------------------|
| | 1 - Excellent | 2 - Good | 3 - Satisfactory | 4 - Poor | 5 - Very Poor |
| Buildings - specialised | 7.2% | 14.7% | 68.6% | 8.5% | 1.0% |
| Buildings - non specialised | 16.7% | 29.3% | 38.6% | 14.5% | 1.0% |
| Sealed Roads | 10.3% | 43.0% | 40.4% | 5.8% | 0.5% |
| Unsealed Roads | 26.9% | 16.1% | 49.2% | 6.4% | 1.4% |
| Bridges | 16.3% | 40.1% | 27.5% | 2.4% | 13.6% |
| Footpaths | 13.8% | 19.0% | 64.0% | 2.8% | 0.4% |
| Bulk earthworks | 100.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| Water supply network | 15.4% | 17.1% | 23.7% | 37.9% | 5.9% |
| Sewerage network | 20.8% | 28.8% | 18.9% | 10.5% | 21.0% |
| Stormwater drainage | 7.4% | 73.1% | 14.7% | 4.7% | 0.0% |
| Swimming pools | 0.0% | 26.8% | 20.2% | 53.0% | 0.0% |
| Other recreation/open space | 23.1% | 42.7% | 21.6% | 12.2% | 0.5% |
| Other structures | 45.5% | 15.1% | 18.8% | 16.1% | 4.6% |

Table 5 Asset in Condition as a Percentage of Gross Replacement Cost

3.5.1 Snowy Mountains Special Activation Precinct

The Snowy Mountains Special Activation Precinct (SAP) is a major state government funded project to ensure a year-round visitor economy, working closely with Council. The SAP Master Plan outlines a 40-year strategic plan for the precinct and is now in the delivery phase, having now finalised the Master Plan after years of intensive project work.

The Jindabyne Growth Precinct comprises seven sub-precincts that will support the visitor and population growth projected over the 40 years of the Master Plan. The resident and visitor population growth predicted to result from the SAP has been modelled on the activation of year-round tourism and employment opportunities, investment in regional infrastructure and strengthening the visitor economy.

The NSW Government has announced an estimated total funding of SAP to be \$391.3 million starting in 2022 with completion in 2027. Included in the works funded by the NSW Government includes assets to be transferred to Council, including responsibility to fund ongoing operations, maintenance and future renewal. Table 6 below outlines the assets that are proposed to be transferred to Council – totalling \$169.62 million. It should be noted that Table 5 does not include the lead in road segments for Kosciusko Rd. This is an additional approximately 4km of 2 lane urban road, with associated kerb & gutter that will increase the value of assets contributed to Council.

| Infrastructure Project | Estimated Handover | Construction Cost (M) | Comment |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|
| Claypits | 2024 | \$10.58 | N/A |
| Town Centre | 2025 | \$57.1 | N/A |
| Kosciuszko Road | 2026 | \$22.47 | Includes only section being upgraded. Additional length past Barry Way will need to be considered by Council |
| Water Treatment Plant | 2024 | \$28.2 | N/A |
| Sewerage Treatment Plant | 2024 | \$41.93 | N/A |
| Water Services | 2024 | \$4.6 | Includes reservoirs, pumps and network upgrades |
| Sewage Services | 2024 | \$4.74 | Includes pumps, storage tanks and network upgrades |
| TOTAL | | \$169.62 | |

Source – NSW Government

The SAP provides significant opportunity for Council to benefit from the development through externally funded asset renewals and upgrades and increased revenue from rates, annual service charges and other revenue sources. In particular, the renewal and

upgrade of water and sewer assets in Jindabyne, as well as road works and precinct upgrades funded by the NSW Government replaces funding that Council would have had to fund internally or sought borrowings to address the depleted assets.

Table 7 below outlines the development yield estimated by the NSW Government (as outlined in the Master Plan) and includes 1,564 additional residential dwellings, and additional 134,950m2 of commercial floor space and 1,918 dwellings for tourist accommodation and seasonal workers.

Table 7 - Proposed Development Yield from Snowy Mountains Special Activation Precinct

| Sub-precinct | Tourist accommodation dwellings | Seasonal worker dwellings | Residential dwellings | Additional commercial floor space (m2) |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| Jindabyne Catalyst Precinct | | | | |
| Jindabyne Town Centre | 412 | 56 | 118 | 88,750 |
| Western Lake Jindabyne | 689 | 36 | 0 | 1,200 |
| Jindabyne Growth Precinct | | | | |
| Jindabyne Town Centre Growth | 153 | 31 | 123 | 0 |
| Jindabyne West | 130 | 43 | 693 | 30,000 |
| Jindabyne South | 21 | 0 | 186 | 10,000 |
| East Jindabyne | 47 | 0 | 264 | 5,000 |
| Barry Way South | 200 | 100 | 180 | 0 |
| Total | 1,652 | 266 | 1,564 | 134,950 |

Source - NSW Government (2022), Snowy Mountains Special Activation Project Master Plan

SNOWY MONARO REGIONAL COUNCIL

LONG-TERM FINANCIAL PLAN 19

4. STRATEGIC ALIGNMENT

The LTFP is one of three components of the Resourcing Strategy to deliver the Snowy Monaro 2042 Community Strategic Plan. The three components are:

- Long-Term Financial Planning
- Workforce Management Planning
- Asset Management Planning

4.1 Alignment with Other Resourcing Strategy components

4.1.1 Asset Management Strategy

The development of the LTFP is linked to the Asset Management Strategy. The Asset Management Strategy demonstrates how the asset portfolios will meet the service delivery needs of the community into the future and to ensure the integration of Councils' asset management practices with the long-term strategic plans.

This LTFP supports the asset management improvement plan and the associated resources required to bring Council to a minimum 'core' level of asset maturity and competence, as outlined in the Asset Management Strategy.

4.1.2 Workforce Planning

The development of the LTFP has included workforce needs and requirements for the next 10 years. Adequate funding in the plan is provided to resource key workforce initiatives within the planning horizon to ensure Council can meet future workforce and organisational challenges.

4.2 Alignment with Other Key Strategies and Plans

4.2.1 Snowy Monaro Waste Management Strategy

The adopted strategy outlines how Council will work towards the ambitious targets set out in the NSW 20 Year Waste Strategy for waste diverted from landfill and recycling. The challenges outlined in the strategy include:

- Current underperformance of Council regarding the NSW 20 Year Waste Strategy targets
- Variation of services and facilities across the region
- High cost associated with operating waste management facilities and services
- Accessibility and utilisation of waste facilities.
- Key infrastructure actions outlined in the strategy are:
- Landfill upgrades
- Upgrade to transfer stations
- Conversion of drop off model service to collection and "bank of bins" service model
- Expansion of bank of bins
- Remediate legacy landfills and convert to emergency landfills where appropriate
- Upgrade collection trucks.

4.2.2 Divestment of Residential Aged Care Services

On 21 October 2021, Council accepted an Evaluation Panel's recommendation to enter into a 12-month Due Diligence period for the divestment of Residential Aged Care Services through a transfer of the services to Sapphire Coast Community Aged Care. T Due diligence has been extended and is ongoing.

5. COUNCIL'S FINANCIAL POSITION

The Council maintains three fund types – a general fund, a sewer fund and a water fund. The sewer fund includes all revenue and expenditure that is specifically tied to the sewer service, by legislation. The water fund includes all revenue and expenditure that is specifically tied to the water service, by legislation. The general fund includes all other revenue and expenditure that is not tied to the water or sewer service.

Council must report on the fund types separately and the use of constrained reserves for the water or sewer service must be used on the water and sewer services respectively, unless otherwise approved by the Minister.

Council's historical and projected financial performance is analysed in the following section, based on a consolidated basis and by fund.

5.1 Historical Financial Performance

Council has historically produced operating deficits. While Council has historically prioritised renewal and maintenance of existing assets, the amount available for these activities has been insufficient.

The Office of Local Government has set key financial sustainability indicators for councils. Council has generally not met all the infrastructure assets key financial sustainability indicators regarding infrastructure assets backlog, asset renewal and asset maintenance.

An explanation of the key performance measures is included in Appendix A to this Plan. Council's historical financial performance measured against the key performance measures is shown in Table 8 below.

5.1.1 Operating Performance Ratio

In the last three financial years Council has not met the operating performance ratio, generating an operating deficit year on year, with the deficit being in the general fund, noting that the sewer fund also generated an operating deficit in 2021/22. Council has not been generating sufficient recurrent revenue to fund all recurrent operating expenditure, including depreciation.

5.1.2 Own Source Revenue Ratio

Council, like similar rural regional centres relies heavily on grant funding, with Council's general fund not meeting the own revenue source ratio target of 60%. While grant funding reduces the rating burden on ratepayers, it does place Council at risk of a significant revenue shortfall should any of the grant funding be discontinued or is significantly reduced.

5.1.3 Unrestricted Ratio

In the last three financial years Council has met the unrestricted current ratio, noting the general fund was only just above the target of 1.5x in 2021/22. This result indicates that Council must monitor its restrictions closely to ensure restricted funds are not utilised against the intended use and without the necessary authority.

5.1.4 Debt Service Ratio

Except for 2020/21, Council has met the debt service cover ratio, indicating that it currently has the capacity to service loans.

5.1.5 Asset Maintenance Ratio

Based on the reported ratios Council has consistently not met the asset maintenance ratio for general fund assets. In the water and sewer fund maintenance has fluctuated from not meeting the ratio to exceeding the ratio over the last three years. Council has been undertaking asset maintenance based on a reactive rather than planned approach, as constrained by the availability of funding and/or resources to undertake the works.

SNOWY MONARO REGIONAL COUNCIL

LONG-TERM FINANCIAL PLAN 21

5.1.6 Building and Infrastructure Renewal Ratio

Based on the reported amounts, for general fund assets Council has exceeded the ratio in 2019/20 and 2020/21 but did not meet the ratio in 2021/22. The reported ratio for water and sewer assets has fluctuated significantly over the most recent three years indicating a reactive approach to renewal and potentially gaps in asset renewal information.

5.1.7 Infrastructure Backlog Ratio

Based on the reported amounts Council has not met the infrastructure backlog ratio for the general fund and has been significantly well above the target backlog for water and sewer fund assets. The infrastructure backlog ratio for general fund is \$42.5 million (or 4.18%) as at 30 June 2022. For water fund assets, there is an infrastructure backlog of \$72.9 million (or 48.2%) as at 30 June 2022, well in excess of the benchmark of 2%, with asset renewals ratio not meeting benchmark over the period. For sewer fund assets, an infrastructure backlog ratio of \$28.2 million (or 28.09%) reported as at 30 June 2021/22. Asset renewal was minimal until 2021/22, when a major investment in sewerage treatment was commenced.

As part of the independent financial sustainability review it was recognised that Council needs to invest in asset management capability and capacity to ensure that asset data and asset management planning and practices are improved – refer to the Asset Management Strategy for planned improvements in asset management.

5.2 Summary

Based on Council's financial performance over the most recent three years, Council is currently:

- Not achieving the required operating position
- Maintaining only minimal unrestricted cash
- Not undertaking the required investment in asset maintenance and renewal

Based on the current financial settings, Council will not be financially sustainable in the long term.

Based on the current operating revenue and expenditure trajectory, Council will not generate sufficient cash to undertake the required investment in asset maintenance and renewal. Without intervention to correct this trajectory, Council's infrastructure backlog will continue to grow, and assets will deteriorate and not meet the desired service levels. Council will need to balance the allocation of funding, including significant service level reductions to ensure that an appropriate amount of funding remains available to maintain an acceptable level of risk, and compliance with legislative requirements.

SNOWY MONARO REGIONAL COUNCIL

| Performance | Target | Consolidated | | | G | eneral Fun | d | Water Fund | | | Sewer Fund | | |
|---|---------|--------------|----------|---------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|--------|------------|-----------|----------|
| Measure | | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
| Operating Performance Ratio | > 0.00% | (7.20%) | (30.27%) | (2.99%) | (5.08%) | (43.27%) | (3.47%) | 9.07% | 8.89% | 1.30% | 10.45% | 9.81% | (3.16%) |
| Own Source Revenue Ratio | >60.00% | 58.29% | 60.19% | 49.96% | 44.09% | 54.22% | 41.27% | 89.06% | 91.16% | 83.83% | 83.61% | 63.59% | 93.97% |
| Unrestricted Ratio | >1.50x | 2.79x | 2.27x | 1.61x | 5.40x | 2.27x | 1.61x | 82.80x | 53.09x | 11.02x | 3,290.33x | 5,563.67x | - |
| Debt Service Ratio | >2.00x | 23.19x | (1.18) × | 26.34x | 22.73x | (6.87) x | 20.89x | 35.36x | 29.17x | 2348x | - | - | - |
| Asset Maintenance Ratio | >100% | 50.53% | 102.44% | 57.48% | 51.20% | 65.66% | 66.27% | 40.31% | 140.13% | 34.36% | 61.72% | 226.71% | 71.07% |
| Building and Infrastructure Renewal Ratio | >=100% | 142.65% | 129.82% | 110.92% | 138.26% | 161.46% | 30.93% | 14.22% | 0.00% | 48.20% | 270.42% | 0.00% | 1086.64% |
| Infrastructure Backlog Ratio | <2.00% | 6.02% | 2.38% | 11.34% | 3.62% | 2.78% | 4.18% | 14.22% | 0.00% | 48.20% | 26.84% | 0.00% | 28.90% |

Table 8 - Key Financial Sustainability Indicators over the most recent three financial years

6. PROJECTED FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE

6.1 Methodology

The financial plan draws on the information contained in the Community Strategic Plan, Delivery Program, Operational Plan, Workforce Plan and Asset Management Strategy. These documents help set the scope of what Council will seek to undertake over the life of the plan and include the financial implication of those activities. This Plan also considers the outcome of the independent financial sustainability review referred to earlier in this Plan.

This Plan has been developed based on:

- The adopted 2022/23 Budget, revised based on the outcome of the independent financial sustainability review
- A review of projected operating revenue and expenditure, based on assumptions detailed later in this Plan
- The Asset Management Strategy, as reviewed
- The Workforce Management Strategy, as reviewed

6.2 Long Term Financial Plan Objectives

As indicated by Council's historical financial performance and financial projections considered as part of the financial sustainability review, Council's current financial settings will not support financial sustainability. This LTFP provides several possible scenarios for Council's financial settings and identifies the scenario that best places Council on the path of achieving financial sustainability.

This LTFP compares the outcome of the scenarios considers in terms of:

- Operating Position
- Availability of Cash
- Investment in Assets

Each scenario is also evaluated against the key financial sustainability indicators established by the Office of Local Government.

In line with the Financial Sustainability Policy, this LTFP aims to identify a path for Council to:

- Generate sufficient revenue and control of services and infrastructure costs to produce sufficient cash from operations.
- Maintain sufficient cash (or access to cash) to meet the needs of operations, investments and financing (borrowings).
- Be able to renew or replace assets to maintain the desired level of service and the provision of new assets to meet demand for growth in services.

This LTFP will enable Council to build the capacity over time to be able to invest in developing and growing the local economy. The LTFP provides a basis for Council to continue to review its operations to maximise productivity and be able to apply cost effective asset management practices to further improve its financial capacity to withstand, react and adapt to unplanned shocks.

This LTFP allows for council to engage the community in discussions on desired service levels. The outcome of these discussions will drive the operating position that is necessary to be achieved by Council to ensure sufficient cash is available for the investment in assets that is required to support the agreed service levels.

6.3 General Assumptions

6.3.1 Demographics

24 LONG-TERM FINANCIAL PLAN

SNOWY MONARO REGIONAL COUNCIL

Snowy Monaro has a population of approximately 21,207 people, comprising of 14,315 rateable properties. Taking into consideration expected population growth and the impact of the SAP on growth an allowance of 1.23% growth per annum has been allowed for in this LTFP. The growth allowance has been applied to revenue impacted by growth, and to expenditure relating to service requirements that are expected to be impacted by population growth.

6.3.2 Inflation

The assumption for annual increase in expenditure has been based on the CPI forecast included in the 2022 Federal Government Budget. The assumed inflation increase in expenditure impacted by CPI is 3.5% in 2023/24 and 2.5% in each year thereafter.

6.3.3 Economy

Snowy Monaro Regional Council's Gross Regional Product is estimated at \$1.18 billion, which represents 0.18% of the state's GSP (Gross State Product). There were 9,473 jobs located in Snowy Monaro Regional Council area in the year ending June 2021 and were 10,394 residents employed in the year ending June 2021. In the 2021 December quarter, the unemployment rate in Snowy Monaro Regional Council area was 5.1%

The value of building approvals in Snowy Monaro Regional Council area was \$58m in the 2021-22 Jan FYTD financial year.

In February 2022, the retail trade estimate for NSW rose 2.8% from the previous year.

The Snowy Mountain regional economy is one of the most tourism dependent regional economies in Australia. In 2019/20, the total tourism and hospitality sales in Snowy Monaro Regional Council area was \$611.4m, the total value added was \$279.1 million.

Agriculture has historically underpinned the Snowy Monaro's economy and will continue to be an important economic driver into the future. In 2015/16, the total value of agricultural output in Snowy Monaro Regional Council area was \$117m. The largest commodity produced was livestock slaughtering, which accounted for 61.0% of Snowy Monaro Regional Council area's total agricultural output in value terms.

Cooma is the commercial hub of the Snowy Monaro region and will continue to be an important aspect of the local economy. Facilities and services provided by the town include medical, aged care, education, agricultural and government.

6.3.4 Snowy Mountains Special Activation Precinct (SAP)

As detailed earlier in this Plan the SAP will result in a significant increase in Council's asset base. This results in a significant increase in ongoing maintenance, and depreciation, and asset renewal costs in future years. The SAP is also likely to generate growth in the ratepayers' base. This LTFP reflects additional costs associated with the SAP in the estimated asset maintenance, depreciation and renewal costs. It also allows for likely growth in revenue resulting from the SAP, as part of the 1.23% assumed growth rate.

6.4 Revenue Assumptions

6.4.1 General Rates

General Rates have been assumed to increase by the rate-pegging as a minimum in Scenario 1, with further SRV increases assumed and modelled in Scenarios 2 and 3. IPART has advised that the rate-peg applicable to Snowy Monaro for 2023/24 is 4%. Ratepegging increases for each year thereafter have been assumed at 2.5%. It is noted that IPART is currently reviewing the rate-peg methodology, however the outcome of the review is not known at this time. It is further noted that the financial modelling in this LTFP is based on the estimated total rating revenue, inclusive of the rate-pegging increase. Accordingly, any changes to the assumed rate-pegging increase over the LTFP period will not impact on the scenarios modelled.

SNOWY MONARO REGIONAL COUNCIL

LONG-TERM FINANCIAL PLAN 25

6.4.2 Domestic Waste Charge

The Domestic Waste Management (DWM) service is provided by Council to the residential properties in townships and the immediate surrounding area of towns within the region. The DWM service provides garbage, recycling and green waste kerbside collection services. The basis of the DWM annual charge is on a full cost recovery basis to allow for the future upgrade of the DWM plant fleet, garbage bins, and partial allocation for the rehabilitation of the waste centres (rubbish tips) in the Region.

The DWM charge is projected to remain at the same level as 2022/23 over the next tenyear period. A 1.23% to 2% growth factor has also been allowed in the associated estimated revenue. Council will continue to complete and publish in the Operational Plan a comprehensive domestic waste reasonable cost calculation in accordance with the Local Government Act 1993 requirements and to ensure any service changes are consulted with and conveyed to the community. The DWM charge will be reviewed each year as part of the development of the annual Operational Plan. The annual charge may need to be adjusted to ensure that it remains consistent with the mandated reasonable cost recovery basis.

The DWM service is accounted for through a restricted fund, therefore any changes in the estimated charges will not impact on the general fund revenue.

6.4.3 User Charges and Fees

Council raises revenue through fees and charges for provision of services and use of facilities. These are split into two categories:

Statutory fees – determined by State Government Legislation and relates primarily to building, development and compliance activities. Council has no control over increases to these fees. Development fees are also affected by the levels of development within the shire. No escalation increases have been estimated regarding statutory fees.

Discretionary fees – Council can vary these fees in line with the costs associated with providing the service or facility. Discretionary fees have been estimated to increase by 3.5% in 2023/24 and then by 2.5% over the next 10-year period, to align with the estimated corresponding inflation increases applicable to expenditure. It is further noted that for services largely delivered through Council staff future fee increases will need to reflect increases in employee costs, which are likely to be more than 2.5%.

Where applicable the estimated revenue from user fees and charges, includes an estimated growth of 1.23%.

6.4.4 Water Revenue

Water supply charges are assumed to increase between 2.5% and 5% over the next 10-year period. A 1.23% to 2% growth factor has also been allowed in the associated estimated revenue. As part of the financial sustainability review process, it has been identified that future increases in charges may need to be reviewed following a detailed of review of asset maintenance and renewal requirements, including the impact of assets transferred through the SAP. The water supply service is accounted for through a restricted fund, therefore any changes in the estimated charges will not impact on the general fund revenue. The water service is a business activity of Council.

6.4.5 Sewer Revenue

Sewer charges are assumed to increase between 2.5% and 5% over the next 10-year period. A 1.23% to 2% growth factor has also been allowed in the associated estimated revenue. As part of the financial sustainability review process, it has been identified that future increases in charges may need to be reviewed following a detailed of review of asset maintenance and renewal requirements, including the impact of assets transferred through the SAP. The sewer service is accounted for through a restricted fund, therefore any changes in the estimated charges will not impact on the general fund revenue. The sewer service is a business activity of Council.

6.4.6 Waste Charges (Other than Domestic Waste Collection)

Council provides other waste collection services including trade waste, tipping fees and recycling. The plan assumes an increase in the access charge of 3.5% and then 2.5% over the next 10-year period. Increases in fees may need to be reviewed in future years to ensure that sufficient funds are available in the internally restricted fund held for the purpose of future landfill remediation.

6.4.7 Interest and Investment Income

Interest earned on investments is driven by the projected cash balances at the end of each year and the interest rate achieved. Council's cash balances and restrictions will fluctuate over the next 10-year period. The interest rate achieved will also fluctuate based on the economic and monetary policies. Due to uncertainties associated with the latter factors, this LTFP assumes interest income to remain at the same level as the level budgeted in the 2022/23 Budget.

6.4.8 Operating Grants and Contributions

Council's most important and material recurrent operating grant is the untied Financial Assistance Grants (FAG) received from the Federal Government and administered by the NSW Local Government Grants Commission. The FAG grant accounts for around 50% of Council's total operating grants and contributions received annually. Other levels of government have indicated that due to recent financial pressures on Federal and State Governments due to COVID 19 and ongoing natural disasters, grant funding is likely to be significantly reduced.

Council provides several services that are currently partially or fully grant funded. Council has assumed that all recurrent grants and contributions for operating purposes will increase an estimated 3.5% in 2023/24 and then by 2.5% each year over the next 10-year period. While Council will continue to advocate for grant funding aligned with the cost of providing services, a reduction in the estimated increase is a risk.

6.4.9 Capital Grants and Contributions

Capital grants are by their nature highly variable from year to year depending on the availability of other government grant programs to assist in funding major capital improvement projects. Capital grant funding that has already been secured or there is a likelihood it will be secured has been included as a funding source for some capital works in this LTFP.

All major capital works will be evaluated through Council's project management framework. If the expected grant funding does not eventuate, the project funded by the grant will not proceed, unless alternative funding can be identified from within Council's projected total envelop of funding available for capital works.

6.4.10 Other

Other income such as Council owned property rentals and leaseback fees are projected to increase 3.5% in 2023/24 and then 2.5% each year over the 10-year period of the Plan.

6.5 Expenditure Assumptions

The cost escalation assumptions used for operating and capital expenditure are detailed below. In scenarios where revenue is not sufficient to fund the required expenditure, the expenditure has been reduced accordingly, reflecting a reduction in service levels.

6.5.1 Employee Costs

Employee costs have been informed by the Workforce management Plan and the Asset management Strategy. Employee costs have been estimated to increase by 4.6% in 2023/24, 3.25% in 2024/25, 3.5% in 2025/26 and then 2.5% each year over the period of the Plan. The estimated increases include an allowance for a significant increase in the Local

SNOWY MONARO REGIONAL COUNCIL

Government Award in line with recent legislative changes, and the progressive increases in the superannuation guarantee. An addition growth allowance of 1% has also been included.

6.5.2 Materials and Contracts

Materials purchased and contract and consultancies for services are a significant cost input for providing Council services. An annual increase of 3.5% in 2023/24 and then 2.5% each year is projected over the next 10-year period for materials and contracts expenditure.

6.5.3 Other Expenses

An estimated increase of 3.5% in 2023/24 and then 2.5% each year is projected over the next 10-year period for other expenses, such as levies paid to the state government for the rural fire and emergency services and the NSW fire brigade. An increase of between 5% and 10% has been allowed for in 2023/24 for utilities.

6.6 Capital Expenditure

Capital expenditure requirements included in this LTFP have been informed by the Asset Management Strategy and associated Asset Management Plans. The level of capital expenditure varies in the respective scenarios modelled in this Plan, based on the availability of funding in each respective scenario.

6.7 Aged Care

This LTFP is based on Council divesting aged care services in 2022/23.

6.8 Loans

Loan borrowings assumptions are based on a 20-year term at a 5.5% fixed interest rate.

SNOWY MONARO REGIONAL COUNCIL

7. FINANCIAL SCENARIOS

The LTFP has been prepared to integrate with the Asset Management Strategy and the Workforce Management Strategy – collectively providing the Resourcing Strategy to deliver the Snowy Monaro 2042 Community Strategic Plan and the Delivery Program. The integration of the plans includes three scenarios for the continued management of the Council's resources.

In the following scenarios a rate-peg of 4% for 2023/2024 and a rate-peg of 2.5% from 2024/25 onwards is assumed over the next ten-year period. The increases in revenue applicable to each scenario modelled are inclusive of the assumed rate-peg increase.

In scenarios 2 and 3, the target is to meet or improve the key financial indicators whilst maintain an appropriate level of unrestricted cash.

The Financial Statements for each scenario and by Fund are included as Appendix B to this Plan.

7.1 Scenario 1 - Base Case

This scenario is based on Council's rating revenue increasing only by the rate-peg of 4% in 2023/24 and then assumed rate-pegging of 2.5% each year thereafter.

Based on this scenario Council will continue to generate operating deficits and not meet the operating performance ratio over the next ten years.

This scenario reflects significant service level reductions reflected through a reduction in funding available for operational activities, and a reduced investment in assets.

Including the impact of the SAP, the operating deficit will average \$8.5 million annually between 2023/24 and 2031/32. The operating performance ratio will average -10.05% over the period of the Plan from 2023/24.

In addition to having an ongoing structural operating deficit, under this scenario Council will not generate sufficient cash to maintain and renew its assets.

In order to maintain an appropriate level of unrestricted cash, a significant reduction in asset renewal funding is necessary. The current infrastructure backlog will not be addressed. Funds available for asset maintenance and renewal will be significantly reduced and the infrastructure backlog will continue to grow as additional assets deteriorate below satisfactory condition.

Management of assets will be within the constraints of current revenue generated through rates, charges and other revenue streams, including the provision of grants to address asset management requirements. The infrastructure assets backlog, building and infrastructure renewal and asset maintenance ratios will not be met in any of the years over the next 10 years.

Under this scenario, asset renewal expenditure will be restricted to \$324.5 million over the period of the Plan.

In addition, service level reductions totaling \$28.8 million over the next 10 years across various Council operations will also be required. Service level reductions will impact on infrastructure asset maintenance and other Council services and may require consideration of discontinuation of full services.

This scenario does not support the objective of achieving and maintaining financial sustainability over the next 10 years. This scenario is not sustainable over the long term due to insufficient investment in asset maintenance and renewal.

The following tables present the summary financial statements, capital works plan and the key performance indicators for the scenario.

SNOWY MONARO REGIONAL COUNCIL

LONG-TERM FINANCIAL PLAN 29

7.2 Scenario 1 (Base Case) – Summary Financial Statements

| | 2022/23 | 2023/24 | 2024/25 | 2025/26 | 2026/27 | 2027/28 | 2028/29 | 2029/30 | 2030/31 | 2031/32 |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | (\$,000s) |
| Summary of Operating Positio | on | | | | | | | | | |
| Total income from continuing operations | 172,290 | 213,416 | 152,974 | 117,747 | 92,489 | 96,956 | 98,967 | 104,326 | 111,093 | 109,878 |
| Total expenses from continuing operations | 86,294 | 89,419 | 94,258 | 96,273 | 97,554 | 99,092 | 101,831 | 104,655 | 107,568 | 110,575 |
| Net Result | 85,996 | 123,997 | 58,716 | 21,474 | (5,065) | (2,136) | (2,864) | (329) | 3,525 | (697) |
| Net Result before grants and contributions provided for capital purposes | (2,235) | (10,734) | (12,600) | (11,419) | (9,360) | (7,688) | (7,088) | (6,445) | (5,753) | (5,012) |
| Summary of Financial Position | n | | | | | | | | | |
| Current assets | 108,375 | 105,402 | 101,511 | 104,904 | 110,589 | 110,912 | 116,040 | 122,105 | 122,496 | 135,678 |
| Non-current assets | 1,440,619 | 1,560,464 | 1,625,642 | 1,646,278 | 1,635,356 | 1,632,715 | 1,624,531 | 1,617,935 | 1,620,856 | 1,606,752 |
| Total Assets | 1,548,994 | 1,665,866 | 1,727,153 | 1,751,182 | 1,745,945 | 1,743,627 | 1,740,571 | 1,740,040 | 1,743,352 | 1,742,430 |
| Current liabilities | 44,074 | 36,954 | 37,034 | 37,121 | 37,131 | 37,141 | 37,151 | 37,162 | 37,174 | 37,186 |
| Non-current liabilities | 29,564 | 29,559 | 32,050 | 34,518 | 34,337 | 34,145 | 33,943 | 33,729 | 33,504 | 33,267 |
| Total Liabilities | 73,638 | 66,513 | 69,084 | 71,639 | 71,468 | 71,286 | 71,094 | 70,891 | 70,678 | 70,453 |
| Net Assets | 1,475,356 | 1,599,353 | 1,658,069 | 1,679,543 | 1,674,477 | 1,672,341 | 1,669,477 | 1,669,149 | 1,672,674 | 1,671,977 |

| Indicator | Target | Fund | 2022/23 | 2023/24 | 2024/25 | 2025/26 | 2026/27 | 2027/28 | 2028/29 | 2029/30 | 2030/31 | 2031/32 |
|--------------------------------|---------|--------------|----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | Consolidated | -3.10% | -14.18% | -15.97% | -13.98% | -11.11% | -8.90% | -7.96% | -7.03% | -6.11% | -5.20% |
| Operating Performance | > 0.00% | General | -4.98% | -13.97% | -17.64% | -16.15% | -13.54% | -11.33% | -10.82% | -10.31% | -9.81% | -9.30% |
| Ratio | > 0.00% | Water | -1.44% | -15.72% | -11.75% | -9.68% | -7.47% | -5.34% | -3.22% | -1.18% | 0.84% | 2.81% |
| | | Sewer | 8.99% | -14.01% | -9.91% | -5.29% | -0.71% | 1.47% | 3.58% | 5.66% | 7.67% | 9.62% |
| | | Consolidated | 31.84% | 26.73% | 38.91% | 52.85% | 70.35% | 69.82% | 71.19% | 70.27% | 68.66% | 72.27% |
| Own Source Operating | >60.00% | General | 27.69% | 36.57% | 30.51% | 43.58% | 63.56% | 63.87% | 63.94% | 64.28% | 64.66% | 65.11% |
| Revenue Ratio | 260.00% | Water | 46.26% | 18.41% | 86.32% | 88.84% | 88.94% | 89.07% | 89.18% | 89.28% | 89.38% | 89.49% |
| | | Sewer | 46.57% | 16.31% | 85.67% | 91.86% | 88.20% | 81.59% | 92.26% | 82.05% | 69.56% | 92.47% |
| | | Consolidated | 1.04 | 1.15 | 1.09 | 1.11 | 1.20 | 1.25 | 1.33 | 1.41 | 1.43 | 1.63 |
| lleve stricts of Comment Datie | | General | 1.11 | 1.24 | 1.19 | 1.22 | 1.34 | 1.43 | 1.49 | 1.63 | 1.79 | 2.01 |
| Unrestricted Current Ratio | >1.50x | Water | 9.80 | 10.72 | 11.57 | 11.70 | 11.70 | 12.48 | 14.14 | 15.09 | 15.85 | 15.86 |
| | | Sewer | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | | Consolidated | 2,913.14 | 5,205.82 | 349.99 | 99.50 | 43.12 | 50.55 | 50.09 | 56.71 | 66.22 | 58.28 |
| Dalat Ganaira Causa Datia | 2.00 | General | 2,525.13 | 2,058.28 | 313.94 | 81.78 | 22.26 | 25.74 | 27.45 | 28.56 | 29.62 | 30.53 |
| Debt Service Cover Ratio | >2.00x | Water | No Debt | No Debt | No Debt | No Debt | No Debt | No Debt | No Debt | No Debt | No Debt | No Debt |
| | | Sewer | 2,700.80 | 17,184.67 | No Debt |
| Building and Infrastructure | | Consolidated | 296.46% | 195.36% | 129.95% | 106.23% | 74.29% | 100.05% | 71.53% | 92.86% | 139.53% | 63.12% |
| Renewal Ratio | 100% | General | 391.51% | 215.35% | 94.79% | 95.15% | 35.59% | 35.41% | 42.93% | 41.86% | 39.35% | 34.70% |
| | >=100% | Water | 103.00% | 165.31% | 165.31% | 165.31% | 165.31% | 165.31% | 165.31% | 165.31% | 165.31% | 165.31% |
| | | Sewer | 61.93% | 123.66% | 275.75% | 98.32% | 176.19% | 367.78% | 117.09% | 280.59% | 639.14% | 98.32% |
| Infrastructure Backlog | | Consolidated | 11.72% | 11.72% | 11.72% | 11.72% | 11.72% | 11.72% | 11.72% | 11.72% | 11.72% | 11.72% |
| Ratio | | General | 4.35% | 4.35% | 4.35% | 4.35% | 4.35% | 4.35% | 4.35% | 4.35% | 4.35% | 4.35% |
| | <2.00% | Water | 48.20% | 48.20% | 48.20% | 48.20% | 48.20% | 48.20% | 48.20% | 48.20% | 48.20% | 48.20% |
| | | Sewer | 28.90% | 28.90% | 28.90% | 28.90% | 28.90% | 28.90% | 28.90% | 28.90% | 28.90% | 28.90% |
| | | Server | 20.5070 | 20.5070 | 20.0070 | 20.0070 | 20.0070 | 20.0070 | 20.5070 | 20.0070 | 20.5070 | 20.0070 |

7.3 Scenario 1 (Base Case) – NSW Local Government Performance Indicators

7.4 Scenario 1 (Base Case) - Capital Works

| Service | 2022/23 | 2023/24 | 2024/25 | 2025/26 | 2026/27 | 2027/28 | 2028/29 | 2029/30 | 2030/31 | 2031/32 |
|----------------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Planned Capital Works | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bridges | 1,800,000 | 7,875,613 | 500,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 |
| Buildings Non-specialised | 4,094,880 | 750,000 | 750,000 | 750,000 | 750,000 | 750,000 | 750,000 | 750,000 | 750,000 | 750,000 |
| Buildings Specialised | 21,300,970 | 200,000 | 2,700,000 | 2,700,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 |
| ICT Replacement | 0 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 |
| Office Equipment | 80,000 | 82,000 | 83,640 | 85,731 | 87,874 | 90,071 | 92,322 | 94,630 | 96,996 | 99,421 |
| Other Open Space Recreation | 13,279,574 | 7,996,338 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 |
| Other Structures | 869,423 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 |
| Plant & Equipment (incl Fleet | 2,811,661 | 3,538,782 | 4,311,388 | 3,686,395 | 1,779,756 | 5,127,539 | 5,991,302 | 3,332,133 | 2,897,460 | 1,749,665 |
| Resource and Waste | 2,599,838 | 4,444,189 | 3,128,277 | 671,517 | 347,217 | 325,597 | 1,233,636 | 1,103,917 | 801,237 | 239,117 |
| Roads | 34,877,083 | 11,941,567 | 6,516,666 | 6,516,666 | 2,150,000 | 2,150,000 | 2,150,000 | 2,150,000 | 2,150,000 | 2,150,000 |
| Stormwater | 1,180,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Wastewater | 11,817,141 | 2,829,828 | 6,310,103 | 2,250,000 | 4,031,909 | 8,416,123 | 2,679,456 | 6,420,948 | 14,625,699 | 2,250,000 |
| Water | 16,137,700 | 9,750,000 | 4,250,000 | 4,250,000 | 4,250,000 | 4,250,000 | 4,250,000 | 4,250,000 | 4,250,000 | 4,250,000 |
| TOTAL | 110,848,270 | 49,508,317 | 28,950,074 | 21,810,309 | 14,496,756 | 22,209,330 | 18,246,716 | 19,201,628 | 26,671,392 | 12,588,203 |
| Type of Investment | | | | | | | | | | |
| New | 26,917,983 | 7,256,425 | 5,000,000 | 2,500,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Upgrade | 28,593,701 | 5,500,000 | 4,366,666 | 4,366,666 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Renewal | 55,336,586 | 36,751,892 | 19,583,408 | 14,943,643 | 14,496,756 | 22,209,330 | 18,246,716 | 19,201,628 | 26,671,392 | 12,588,203 |
| Funding | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Fund - General Revenue | 2,407,766 | 5,021,913 | 3,083,640 | 3,085,731 | 3,087,874 | 3,090,071 | 3,092,322 | 3,094,630 | 3,096,996 | 3,099,421 |
| General Fund - Grant Funding | 66,922,993 | 25,659,652 | 6,773,735 | 5,534,545 | 1,086,804 | 1,081,399 | 1,308,409 | 1,275,979 | 1,200,309 | 1,059,779 |
| General Fund - Borrowings | 150,000 | 0 | 2,500,000 | 2,500,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| General Fund - Reserves | 13,412,670 | 6,246,924 | 6,032,596 | 4,190,033 | 2,040,169 | 5,371,737 | 6,916,529 | 4,160,071 | 3,498,388 | 1,929,003 |
| General Fund - Uncompleted works | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Water Fund - General Revenue | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Water Fund - Reserves | 6,137,700 | 4,000,000 | 3,500,000 | 3,500,000 | 3,500,000 | 3,500,000 | 3,500,000 | 3,500,000 | 3,500,000 | 3,500,000 |
| Water Fund - Grant Funding | 10,000,000 | 5,750,000 | 750,000 | 750,000 | 750,000 | 750,000 | 750,000 | 750,000 | 750,000 | 750,000 |
| Sewer Fund - General Revenue | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sewer Fund - Reserves | 1,417,141 | 2,329,828 | 5,310,103 | 1,750,000 | 3,031,909 | 6,416,123 | 2,179,456 | 4,420,948 | 10,125,699 | 1,750,000 |
| Sewer Fund - Grant Funding | 10,400,000 | 500,000 | 1,000,000 | 500,000 | 1,000,000 | 2,000,000 | 500,000 | 2,000,000 | 4,500,000 | 500,000 |
| TOTAL | 110,848,270 | 49,508,317 | 28,950,074 | 21,810,309 | 14,496,756 | 22,209,330 | 18,246,716 | 19,201,628 | 26,671,392 | 12,588,203 |

7.5 Scenario 2 - SRV as a Permanent 53% increase (including rate-pegging) in 2023/24

This scenario is based on Council's rating revenue increasing by 53% (including the ratepeg increase of 4%) in 2023/24. This will generate additional rating revenue of \$97.9 million over the 10-year period from 2023/24 when compared to Scenario 1 (Base Case). This additional revenue will be applied to an additional investment in assets of \$64.3 million over the period of the Plan. An additional \$33.6 million will be applied to maintain current service levels over the period of the Plan while also progressively improving the operating result.

Under this scenario Council will generate additional rating revenue sufficient to progressively improve the operating performance ratio and to maintain asset maintenance and renewal expenditure at a level sufficient to stabilise the current infrastructure backlog. This case allows for enhanced asset management when compared to Scenario 1 (Base Case). Under this scenario, Council will be able to maintain the current operating expenditure levels and the associated service levels.

Over the period of the Plan, the operating performance ratio will progressively improve to 1.72 in 2031/32 – including the impact of the SAP. The operating deficit will average \$1.5 million annually between 2023/24 and 2031/32. The operating performance ratio will average -1.59 % over the period of the Plan from 2023/24.

Under this scenario Council will be able to maintain an appropriate level of unrestricted cash over the next 10 years with an average of \$4.9million being held from 2023/24.

Council will be able to maintain the current levels of service into the future and prevent deterioration of infrastructure assets, thereby stabilising the current level of infrastructure backlog. However, the current infrastructure backlog will not be addressed. With improved understanding of the current assets through implementing the Asset Management Strategy the quantum of the backlog can be verified. It is also noted that the current flood restoration works and the SAP development is renewing assets that are in the current backlog of renewals.

This scenario allows for an investment in asset management capacity and capability. It is envisaged that improvements in asset management methodologies will result in savings and release of funding to progressively address the infrastructure backlog.

The following tables present the summary financial statements, capital works plan and the key financial sustainability indicators for the scenario.

7.6 Scenario 2 – Summary Financial Statements

| | 2022/23 | 2023/24 | 2024/25 | 2025/26 | 2026/27 | 2027/28 | 2028/29 | 2029/30 | 2030/31 | 2031/32 |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | (\$,000s) |
| Summary of Operating Positio | 'n | | | | | | | | | |
| Total income from continuing operations | 172,290 | 222,876 | 162,782 | 127,967 | 103,140 | 108,054 | 110,532 | 116,378 | 123,651 | 122,966 |
| Total expenses from continuing operations | 86,294 | 90,060 | 95,011 | 98,746 | 101,451 | 104,240 | 107,117 | 110,083 | 113,142 | 116,297 |
| Net Result | 85,996 | 132,816 | 67,771 | 29,221 | 1,689 | 3,814 | 3,415 | 6,295 | 10,509 | 6,669 |
| Net Result before grants and contributions provided for capital purposes | (2,235) | (2,174) | (3,810) | (3,944) | (2,885) | (2,024) | (1,102) | (121) | 924 | 2,039 |
| Summary of Financial Position | ı | | | | | | | | | |
| Current assets | 108,375 | 101,748 | 99,812 | 103,751 | 108,809 | 107,518 | 111,173 | 115,917 | 115,149 | 127,352 |
| Non-current assets | 1,440,619 | 1,572,937 | 1,646,762 | 1,671,911 | 1,668,401 | 1,673,357 | 1,672,960 | 1,674,346 | 1,685,449 | 1,679,731 |
| Total Assets | 1,548,994 | 1,674,685 | 1,746,574 | 1,775,662 | 1,777,210 | 1,780,875 | 1,784,133 | 1,790,263 | 1,800,598 | 1,807,083 |
| Current liabilities | 44,074 | 36,954 | 37,082 | 37,090 | 37,098 | 37,106 | 37,114 | 37,123 | 37,133 | 37,143 |
| Non-current liabilities | 29,564 | 29,559 | 33,548 | 33,407 | 33,258 | 33,102 | 32,936 | 32,762 | 32,578 | 32,384 |
| Total Liabilities | 73,638 | 66,513 | 70,630 | 70,497 | 70,356 | 70,208 | 70,050 | 69,885 | 69,711 | 69,527 |
| Net Assets | 1,475,356 | 1,608,172 | 1,675,944 | 1,705,165 | 1,706,854 | 1,710,667 | 1,714,083 | 1,720,378 | 1,730,887 | 1,737,556 |

| Indicator | Target | Fund | 2022/23 | 2023/24 | 2024/25 | 2025/26 | 2026/27 | 2027/28 | 2028/29 | 2029/30 | 2030/31 | 2031/32 |
|---|--------------|--------------|----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | Consolidated | -2.66% | -2.47% | -4.18% | -4.16% | -2.93% | -1.98% | -1.04% | -0.11% | 0.81% | 1.72% |
| Operating Performance | Greater than | General | -4.71% | 0.60% | -2.62% | -3.53% | -2.92% | -2.32% | -1.73% | -1.13% | -0.54% | 0.05% |
| Ratio | 0% | Water | -0.16% | -14.29% | -10.42% | -8.39% | -6.23% | -4.15% | -2.07% | -0.07% | 1.90% | 3.83% |
| | | Sewer | 9.77% | -13.05% | -9.01% | -4.47% | 0.04% | 2.20% | 4.28% | 6.33% | 8.31% | 10.24% |
| | | Consolidated | 31.84% | 29.73% | 42.44% | 56.41% | 73.15% | 72.67% | 73.95% | 73.10% | 71.61% | 74.97% |
| Own Source Operating | Greater than | General | 27.69% | 41.61% | 35.21% | 48.85% | 68.19% | 68.50% | 68.58% | 68.91% | 69.28% | 69.72% |
| Revenue Ratio | 60% | Water | 46.26% | 18.41% | 86.32% | 88.84% | 88.94% | 89.07% | 89.18% | 89.28% | 89.38% | 89.49% |
| | | Sewer | 46.57% | 16.31% | 85.67% | 91.86% | 88.20% | 81.59% | 92.26% | 82.05% | 69.56% | 92.47% |
| | | Consolidated | 1.04 | 1.06 | 1.04 | 1.08 | 1.15 | 1.16 | 1.20 | 1.24 | 1.23 | 1.41 |
| Line stricts of Comment Datio | Greater than | General | 1.11 | 1.14 | 1.14 | 1.19 | 1.29 | 1.34 | 1.36 | 1.46 | 1.59 | 1.78 |
| Unrestricted Current Ratio | 1.5 | Water | 9.80 | 10.72 | 11.57 | 11.70 | 11.70 | 12.48 | 14.14 | 15.09 | 15.85 | 15.86 |
| | | Sewer | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | | Consolidated | 2,913.14 | 5,520.79 | 248.78 | 146.37 | 72.49 | 79.63 | 79.94 | 89.44 | 102.40 | 93.18 |
| Dalat Carries Carres Datia | Greater than | General | 2,525.13 | 2,411.04 | 225.69 | 124.06 | 46.30 | 48.49 | 51.53 | 54.01 | 56.31 | 58.35 |
| Debt Service Cover Ratio Greater tha 2.0 | 2.0 | Water | No Debt | No Debt | No Debt | No Debt | No Debt | No Debt | No Debt | No Debt | No Debt | No Debt |
| | | Sewer | 2,700.80 | 17,192.67 | No Debt |
| | | Consolidated | 296.46% | 266.24% | 177.79% | 130.44% | 113.26% | 139.03% | 110.51% | 131.84% | 178.51% | 102.10% |
| Building and Infrastructure | >=100% | General | 391.51% | 314.75% | 161.88% | 129.11% | 90.25% | 90.08% | 97.60% | 96.52% | 94.01% | 89.36% |
| Renewal Ratio | | Water | 103.00% | 165.31% | 165.31% | 165.31% | 165.31% | 165.31% | 165.31% | 165.31% | 165.31% | 165.31% |
| | | Sewer | 61.93% | 123.66% | 275.75% | 98.32% | 176.19% | 367.78% | 117.09% | 280.59% | 639.14% | 98.32% |
| | | Consolidated | 11.72% | 11.72% | 11.72% | 11.72% | 11.72% | 11.72% | 11.72% | 11.72% | 11.72% | 11.72% |
| Infrastructure Backlog | <2.00% | General | 4.35% | 4.35% | 4.35% | 4.35% | 4.35% | 4.35% | 4.35% | 4.35% | 4.35% | 4.35% |
| Ratio | | Water | 48.20% | 48.20% | 48.20% | 48.20% | 48.20% | 48.20% | 48.20% | 48.20% | 48.20% | 48.20% |
| | | Sewer | 28.90% | 28.90% | 28.90% | 28.90% | 28.90% | 28.90% | 28.90% | 28.90% | 28.90% | 28.90% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

7.7 Scenario 2 – NSW Local Government Performance Indicators

7.8 Scenario 2 - Capital Works

| Service | 2022/23 | 2023/24 | 2024/25 | 2025/26 | 2026/27 | 2027/28 | 2028/29 | 2029/30 | 2030/31 | 2031/32 |
|----------------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Planned Capital Works | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bridges | 1,800,000 | 7,875,613 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 |
| Buildings Non-specialised | 4,094,880 | 2,550,000 | 2,550,000 | 2,550,000 | 2,550,000 | 2,550,000 | 2,550,000 | 2,550,000 | 2,550,000 | 2,550,000 |
| Buildings Specialised | 21,300,970 | 250,000 | 4,250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 |
| ICT Replacement | 0 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 |
| Office Equipment | 80,000 | 132,000 | 133,640 | 135,731 | 137,874 | 140,071 | 142,322 | 144,630 | 146,996 | 149,421 |
| Other Open Space Recreation | 13,279,574 | 7,971,338 | 275,000 | 275,000 | 275,000 | 275,000 | 275,000 | 275,000 | 275,000 | 275,000 |
| Other Structures | 869,423 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| Plant & Equipment (incl Fleet | 2,811,661 | 3,538,782 | 4,311,388 | 3,686,395 | 1,779,756 | 5,127,539 | 5,991,302 | 3,332,133 | 2,897,460 | 1,749,665 |
| Resource and Waste | 2,599,838 | 4,444,189 | 3,128,277 | 671,517 | 347,217 | 325,597 | 1,233,636 | 1,103,917 | 801,237 | 239,117 |
| Roads | 34,877,083 | 21,768,183 | 10,441,806 | 10,441,806 | 6,075,140 | 6,075,140 | 6,075,140 | 6,075,140 | 6,075,140 | 6,075,140 |
| Stormwater | 1,180,000 | 300000 | 300000 | 300000 | 300000 | 300000 | 300000 | 300000 | 300000 | 300000 |
| Wastewater | 11,817,141 | 2,829,828 | 6,310,103 | 2,250,000 | 4,031,909 | 8,416,123 | 2,679,456 | 6,420,948 | 14,625,699 | 2,250,000 |
| Water | 16,137,700 | 9,750,000 | 4,250,000 | 4,250,000 | 4,250,000 | 4,250,000 | 4,250,000 | 4,250,000 | 4,250,000 | 4,250,000 |
| TOTAL | 110,848,270 | 61,559,933 | 37,100,214 | 25,960,449 | 21,146,896 | 28,859,470 | 24,896,856 | 25,851,768 | 33,321,532 | 19,238,343 |
| Type of Investment | | | | | | | | | | |
| New | 26,917,983 | 7,256,425 | 2,500,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Upgrade | 28,593,701 | 5,500,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Renewal | 55,336,586 | 48,803,508 | 34,600,214 | 25,960,449 | 21,146,896 | 28,859,470 | 24,896,856 | 25,851,768 | 33,321,532 | 19,238,343 |
| Funding | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Fund - General Revenue | 2,407,766 | 16,823,529 | 9,483,780 | 9,485,871 | 9,488,014 | 9,490,211 | 9,492,462 | 9,494,770 | 9,497,136 | 9,499,561 |
| General Fund - Grant Funding | 66,922,993 | 25,909,652 | 7,023,735 | 5,784,545 | 1,336,804 | 1,331,399 | 1,558,409 | 1,525,979 | 1,450,309 | 1,309,779 |
| General Fund - Borrowings | 150,000 | 0 | 4,000,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| General Fund - Reserves | 13,412,670 | 6,246,924 | 6,032,596 | 4,190,033 | 2,040,169 | 5,371,737 | 6,916,529 | 4,160,071 | 3,498,388 | 1,929,003 |
| General Fund - Uncompleted works | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Water Fund - General Revenue | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Water Fund - Reserves | 6,137,700 | 4,000,000 | 3,500,000 | 3,500,000 | 3,500,000 | 3,500,000 | 3,500,000 | 3,500,000 | 3,500,000 | 3,500,000 |
| Water Fund - Grant Funding | 10,000,000 | 5,750,000 | 750,000 | 750,000 | 750,000 | 750,000 | 750,000 | 750,000 | 750,000 | 750,000 |
| Sewer Fund - General Revenue | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sewer Fund - Reserves | 1,417,141 | 2,329,828 | 5,310,103 | 1,750,000 | 3,031,909 | 6,416,123 | 2,179,456 | 4,420,948 | 10,125,699 | 1,750,000 |
| Sewer Fund - Grant Funding | 10,400,000 | 500,000 | 1,000,000 | 500,000 | 1,000,000 | 2,000,000 | 500,000 | 2,000,000 | 4,500,000 | 500,000 |
| TOTAL | 110,848,270 | 61,559,933 | 37,100,214 | 25,960,449 | 21,146,896 | 28,859,470 | 24,896,856 | 25,851,768 | 33,321,532 | 19,238,343 |

7.9 Scenario 3 - SRV of 55.25% (including rate-pegging) over 5 years commencing in 2023/24

This scenario is based on Council's rating revenue increasing by 55.25%% (including the rate-peg increase of 4% in 2023/24 and an assumed rate-peg of 2.5% in the following 4 years) over a period of 5 years between 2023/24 and 2028/29. This will generate additional rating revenue of \$76.7 million over the 10-year period from 2023/24 when compared to Scenario 1 (Base Case). This additional revenue will be applied to an additional investment in assets of \$51.1 million over the period of the Plan. The remaining \$25.6 million will be applied to minimise service level reduction over the period of the Plan, while also progressively improving the operating result.

Under this scenario Council will generate additional rating revenue sufficient to progressively improve the operating performance ratio and to maintain asset maintenance and renewal expenditure at a level sufficient to stabilise the current infrastructure backlog. This case allows for enhanced asset management when compared to Scenario 1 (Base Case.) However, in the short-term some service level reductions will be required. These service reductions are reflected through a reduction in funding available for operational activities of an average of \$3.3 million annually.

The operating deficit will average \$3.1 million annually between 2023/24 and 2031/32. The operating performance ratio will average -3.64% over the period of the Plan from 2023/24. Over the period of the Plan, the ratio will progressively improve to 2.00% in 2031/32.

Under this scenario Council will be able to maintain an appropriate level of unrestricted cash over the next 10 years, with an average of \$3.9million being held from 2023/24.

Under this scenario, Council will be able to maintain the current level of service into the future and prevent deterioration of infrastructure assets, thereby stabilising the current level of infrastructure backlog over a period of time. The current infrastructure backlog will not be addressed. The delayed renewal of assets resulting in increased costs over the long term, as more invasive interventions are required to return the asset to acceptable performance and/or shorter useful life leading to early replacement of the asset.

This scenario allows for an investment in asset management capacity and capability. It is envisaged that improvements in asset management methodologies will result in savings and release of funding to progressively address the infrastructure backlog.

7.10 Scenario 3 – Summary Financial Statements

| | - | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2022/23 | 2023/24 | 2024/25 | 2025/26 | 2026/27 | 2027/28 | 2028/29 | 2029/30 | 2030/31 | 2031/32 |
| | (\$,000s) |
| Summary of Operating Position | n | | | | | | | | | |
| Total income from continuing operations | 172,290 | 215,224 | 156,585 | 123,470 | 100,666 | 107,975 | 110,450 | 116,291 | 123,561 | 122,872 |
| Total expenses from continuing operations | 86,294 | 86,692 | 94,678 | 98,401 | 101,095 | 103,871 | 106,735 | 109,688 | 112,734 | 115,875 |
| Net Result | 85,996 | 128,532 | 61,907 | 25,069 | (429) | 4,104 | 3,715 | 6,603 | 10,827 | 6,997 |
| Net Result before grants and contributions provided for capital purposes | (2,235) | (6,458) | (9,674) | (8,096) | (5,003) | (1,734) | (802) | 187 | 1,242 | 2,367 |
| Summary of Financial Position | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current assets | 108,375 | 101,277 | 97,914 | 102,249 | 106,754 | 106,403 | 110,321 | 115,333 | 114,841 | 127,328 |
| Non-current assets | 1,440,619 | 1,569,124 | 1,639,541 | 1,660,109 | 1,655,000 | 1,659,271 | 1,658,874 | 1,660,260 | 1,671,363 | 1,665,645 |
| Total Assets | 1,548,994 | 1,670,401 | 1,737,455 | 1,762,358 | 1,761,754 | 1,765,674 | 1,769,195 | 1,775,593 | 1,786,204 | 1,792,973 |
| Current liabilities | 44,074 | 36,954 | 37,115 | 37,124 | 37,133 | 37,143 | 37,154 | 37,165 | 37,177 | 37,190 |
| Non-current liabilities | 29,564 | 29,559 | 34,546 | 34,371 | 34,187 | 33,993 | 33,788 | 33,571 | 33,343 | 33,102 |
| Total Liabilities | 73,638 | 66,513 | 71,661 | 71,495 | 71,320 | 71,136 | 70,942 | 70,736 | 70,520 | 70,292 |
| Net Assets | 1,475,356 | 1,603,888 | 1,665,794 | 1,690,863 | 1,690,434 | 1,694,538 | 1,698,253 | 1,704,857 | 1,715,684 | 1,722,681 |

| Indicator | Target | Fund | 2022/23 | 2023/24 | 2024/25 | 2025/26 | 2026/27 | 2027/28 | 2028/29 | 2029/30 | 2030/31 | 2031/32 |
|----------------------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| - · | _ | Consolidated | -2.66% | -8.05% | -11.38% | -8.97% | -5.21% | -1.70% | -0.76% | 0.17% | 1.09% | 2.00% |
| Operating | Greater | General | -4.71% | -6.32% | -11.90% | -9.76% | -5.89% | -1.96% | -1.36% | -0.77% | -0.18% | 0.41% |
| Performance Ratio | than 0% | Water | -0.16% | -14.29% | -10.42% | -8.39% | -6.23% | -4.15% | -2.07% | -0.07% | 1.90% | 3.83% |
| Ratio | 070 | Sewer | 9.77% | -13.05% | -9.01% | -4.47% | 0.04% | 2.20% | 4.28% | 6.33% | 8.31% | 10.24% |
| Own Source | | Consolidated | 31.84% | 27.23% | 40.16% | 54.82% | 72.49% | 72.65% | 73.93% | 73.08% | 71.59% | 74.95% |
| Operating | Greater than | General | 27.69% | 37.40% | 32.19% | 46.54% | 67.15% | 68.47% | 68.55% | 68.88% | 69.25% | 69.69% |
| Revenue | 60% | Water | 46.26% | 18.41% | 86.32% | 88.84% | 88.94% | 89.07% | 89.18% | 89.28% | 89.38% | 89.49% |
| Ratio | 00% | Sewer | 46.57% | 16.31% | 85.67% | 91.86% | 88.20% | 81.59% | 92.26% | 82.05% | 69.56% | 92.47% |
| | | Consolidated | 1.04 | 1.04 | 0.99 | 1.04 | 1.10 | 1.13 | 1.18 | 1.23 | 1.22 | 1.41 |
| Unrestricted | Greater | General | 1.11 | 1.13 | 1.09 | 1.14 | 1.23 | 1.31 | 1.33 | 1.44 | 1.58 | 1.78 |
| Current Ratio | than 1.5 | Water | 9.80 | 10.72 | 11.57 | 11.70 | 11.70 | 12.48 | 14.14 | 15.09 | 15.85 | 15.86 |
| | | Sewer | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | | Consolidated | 2,913.14 | 5,367.79 | 186.95 | 108.46 | 53.74 | 64.90 | 65.17 | 72.66 | 83.11 | 75.92 |
| Debt Service | Greater | General | 2,525.13 | 2,239.68 | 168.42 | 90.54 | 32.65 | 39.77 | 42.24 | 44.14 | 46.02 | 47.81 |
| Cover Ratio | than 2.0 | Water | No Debt | No Debt | No Debt | No Debt | No Debt | No Debt | No Debt | No Debt | No Debt | No Debt |
| | 2.0 | Sewer | 2,700.80 | 17,192.67 | No Debt |
| | | Consolidated | 296.46% | 244.48% | 158.81% | 105.57% | 104.79% | 135.48% | 110.51% | 131.84% | 178.51% | 102.10% |
| Building and | | General | 391.51% | 284.24% | 135.27% | 94.22% | 78.37% | 85.11% | 97.60% | 96.52% | 94.01% | 89.36% |
| Infrastructure | >=100% | Water | 103.00% | 165.31% | 165.31% | 165.31% | 165.31% | 165.31% | 165.31% | 165.31% | 165.31% | 165.31% |
| Renewal Ratio | | | 61.93% | 123.66% | 275.75% | 98.32% | 176.19% | 367.78% | 117.09% | 280.59% | 639.14% | 98.32% |
| | | Sewer | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Consolidated | 4.35% | 4.35% | 4.35% | 4.35% | 4.35% | 4.35% | 4.35% | 4.35% | 4.35% | 4.35% |
| Infrastructure | | General | 48.20% | 48.20% | 48.20% | 48.20% | 48.20% | 48.20% | 48.20% | 48.20% | 48.20% | 48.20% |
| Backlog Ratio | <2.00% | Water | 28.90% | 28.90% | 28.90% | 28.90% | 28.90% | 28.90% | 28.90% | 28.90% | 28.90% | 28.90% |
| Ratio | | | 4.35% | 4.35% | 4.35% | 4.35% | 4.35% | 4.35% | 4.35% | 4.35% | 4.35% | 4.35% |
| | | Sewer | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | _ | | | | | | |

7.11 Scenario 3 – NSW Local Government Performance Indicators

7.12 Scenario 3 - Capital Works

| Service | 2022/23 | 2023/24 | 2024/25 | 2025/26 | 2026/27 | 2027/28 | 2028/29 | 2029/30 | 2030/31 | 2031/32 |
|----------------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Planned Capital Works | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bridges | 1,800,000 | 7,875,613 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 |
| Buildings Non-specialised | 4,094,880 | 1,950,000 | 1,950,000 | 1,950,000 | 1,950,000 | 1,950,000 | 2,550,000 | 2,550,000 | 2,550,000 | 2,550,000 |
| Buildings Specialised | 21,300,970 | 0 | 5,000,000 | 0 | 0 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 |
| ICT Replacement | 0 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 |
| Office Equipment | 80,000 | 132,000 | 133,640 | 135,731 | 137,874 | 140,071 | 142,322 | 144,630 | 146,996 | 149,421 |
| Other Open Space Recreation | 13,279,574 | 7,696,338 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 275,000 | 275,000 | 275,000 | 275,000 | 275,000 |
| Other Structures | 869,423 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| Plant & Equipment (incl Fleet | 2,811,661 | 3,538,782 | 4,311,388 | 3,686,395 | 1,779,756 | 5,127,539 | 5,991,302 | 3,332,133 | 2,897,460 | 1,749,665 |
| Resource and Waste | 2,599,838 | 4,444,189 | 3,128,277 | 671,517 | 347,217 | 325,597 | 1,233,636 | 1,103,917 | 801,237 | 239,117 |
| Roads | 34,877,083 | 19,259,163 | 7,404,236 | 7,404,236 | 5,815,670 | 6,075,140 | 6,075,140 | 6,075,140 | 6,075,140 | 6,075,140 |
| Stormwater | 1,180,000 | 300000 | 300000 | 300000 | 300000 | 300000 | 300000 | 300000 | 300000 | 300000 |
| Wastewater | 11,817,141 | 2,829,828 | 6,310,103 | 2,250,000 | 4,031,909 | 8,416,123 | 2,679,456 | 6,420,948 | 14,625,699 | 2,250,000 |
| Water | 16,137,700 | 9,750,000 | 4,250,000 | 4,250,000 | 4,250,000 | 4,250,000 | 4,250,000 | 4,250,000 | 4,250,000 | 4,250,000 |
| TOTAL | 110,848,270 | 57,875,913 | 33,887,644 | 21,747,879 | 19,712,426 | 28,259,470 | 24,896,856 | 25,851,768 | 33,321,532 | 19,238,343 |
| Type of Investment | | | | | | | | | | |
| New | 26,917,983 | 7,256,425 | 2,500,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Upgrade | 28,593,701 | 5,500,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Renewal | 55,336,586 | 45,119,488 | 31,387,644 | 21,747,879 | 19,712,426 | 28,259,470 | 24,896,856 | 25,851,768 | 33,321,532 | 19,238,343 |
| Funding | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Fund - General Revenue | 2,407,766 | 13,139,509 | 5,271,210 | 5,273,301 | 8,053,544 | 8,890,211 | 9,492,462 | 9,494,770 | 9,497,136 | 9,499,561 |
| General Fund - Grant Funding | 66,922,993 | 25,909,652 | 7,023,735 | 5,784,545 | 1,336,804 | 1,331,399 | 1,558,409 | 1,525,979 | 1,450,309 | 1,309,779 |
| General Fund - Borrowings | 150,000 | 0 | 5,000,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| General Fund - Reserves | 13,412,670 | 6,246,924 | 6,032,596 | 4,190,033 | 2,040,169 | 5,371,737 | 6,916,529 | 4,160,071 | 3,498,388 | 1,929,003 |
| General Fund - Uncompleted works | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Water Fund - General Revenue | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Water Fund - Reserves | 6,137,700 | 4,000,000 | 3,500,000 | 3,500,000 | 3,500,000 | 3,500,000 | 3,500,000 | 3,500,000 | 3,500,000 | 3,500,000 |
| Water Fund - Grant Funding | 10,000,000 | 5,750,000 | 750,000 | 750,000 | 750,000 | 750,000 | 750,000 | 750,000 | 750,000 | 750,000 |
| Sewer Fund - General Revenue | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sewer Fund - Reserves | 1,417,141 | 2,329,828 | 5,310,103 | 1,750,000 | 3,031,909 | 6,416,123 | 2,179,456 | 4,420,948 | 10,125,699 | 1,750,000 |
| Sewer Fund - Grant Funding | 10,400,000 | 500,000 | 1,000,000 | 500,000 | 1,000,000 | 2,000,000 | 500,000 | 2,000,000 | 4,500,000 | 500,000 |
| TOTAL | 110,848,270 | 57,875,913 | 33,887,644 | 21,747,879 | 19,712,426 | 28,259,470 | 24,896,856 | 25,851,768 | 33,321,532 | 19,238,343 |

7.13 Capital Works by Financial Scenario

| Service | Scenario One | Scenario Two | Scenario Three |
|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
| Planned Capital Works | | | |
| Bridges | 13,675,613 | 17,675,613 | 17,675,613 |
| Buildings Non-specialised | 10,844,880 | 27,044,880 | 24,044,880 |
| Buildings Specialised | 28,100,970 | 27,550,970 | 27,550,970 |
| ICT Replacement | 450,000 | 450,000 | 450,000 |
| Office Equipment | 892,685 | 1,342,685 | 1,342,685 |
| Other Open Space Recreation | 23,675,912 | 23,450,912 | 22,350,912 |
| Other Structures | 1,319,423 | 1,769,423 | 1,569,423 |
| Plant & Equipment (incl Fleet | 35,226,081 | 35,226,081 | 35,226,08 |
| Resource and Waste | 14,894,542 | 14,894,542 | 14,894,542 |
| Roads | 72,751,982 | 113,979,718 | 105,136,088 |
| Stormwater | 1,180,000 | 3,880,000 | 3,880,000 |
| Wastewater | 61,631,207 | 61,631,207 | 61,631,207 |
| Water | 59,887,700 | 59,887,700 | 59,887,700 |
| TOTAL | 324,530,995 | 388,783,731 | 375,640,10 |
| Type of Investment | | | |
| New | 36,674,408 | 36,674,408 | 36,674,408 |
| Upgrade | 34,093,701 | 34,093,701 | 34,093,70 |
| Renewal | 253,762,886 | 318,015,622 | 304,871,992 |
| Funding | | | |
| General Fund - General Revenue | 32,160,364 | 95,163,100 | 81,019,470 |
| General Fund - Grant Funding | 111,903,605 | 114,153,606 | 114,153,606 |
| General Fund - Borrowings | 5,150,000 | 4,150,000 | 5,150,000 |
| General Fund - Reserves | 53,798,120 | 53,798,118 | 53,798,118 |
| General Fund - Uncompleted works | 0 | 0 | (|
| Water Fund - General Revenue | 0 | 0 | (|
| Water Fund - Reserves | 38,137,700 | 38,137,700 | 38,137,700 |
| Water Fund - Grant Funding | 21,750,000 | 21,750,000 | 21,750,000 |
| Sewer Fund - General Revenue | 0 | 0 | (|
| Sewer Fund - Reserves | 38,731,207 | 38,731,207 | 38,731,20' |
| Sewer Fund - Grant Funding | 22,900,000 | 22,900,000 | 22,900,000 |
| TOTAL | 324,530,995 | 388,783,731 | 375,640,10 |

8. RISK MANAGEMENT AND SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS

The risks outlined below present a significant threat to the successful achievement of the Financial Sustainability Strategy through the implementation of this LTFP:

8.1 Certainty of Revenue Streams

Projections of revenue streams over the period of the LTFP are based upon historical trends, anticipated economic conditions, planned pricing, known grants and current statutory prices. Uncertainty in the projection of revenue streams is a significant concern for Council sustainability. While Council controls most of its annual operating revenue, Council has historically relied upon grants.

8.2 Expenditure Estimates

A key risk to the accuracy of the long-term forecast of operating and capital expenditure is the accuracy of cost estimates and actual inflation in future years being above assumptions used in the forecast.

During the preparation period of this LTFP there were significant inflationary pressures being experienced nation-wide. The inflationary pressures were assumed to be mostly due to supply constraints and international affairs. Extended periods of higher inflation remain a risk to the accuracy of operating expenditure projections.

Capital expenditure estimates are based upon best information at hand during the planning of the projects. Further detailed planning, including design and cost estimation, and significant increases in construction costs may result in capital expenditure that is significantly different to that outlined in the LTFP.

Cost of construction for future capital works is assumed to increase based on projected indexation of 3.5%. Higher costs of construction then projected is a significant risk and a major risk to the accuracy of the projected financial position for Council.

8.3 Changes to Service Levels

The Plan assumes that current service levels will be maintained where funding is available. No increase in service levels has been included. If Council decides to increase levels of service, increased expenditure will be a risk to achieving the objectives of the Plan.

The outcome of service reviews undertaken in line with Integrated Planning and Reporting requirements may impact assumptions and will need to be captured in future reviews of this Plan.

8.4 Impairment and Early Deterioration of Assets

While renewals are planned through the asset management planning process, the actual deterioration and performance of assets may deteriorate faster than projected or be impacted through natural disasters or other unforeseen events, bringing forward the need to renew and replace assets. This will require either re-prioritisation across the capital works plan, or additional cash investment.

Council maintains current asset management plans that outlines the sustainable and responsible management of assets. The planned treatment of assets for renewals and replacement is based upon the predicted lifecycle of the assets. However, there is a range of variability amongst asset groups, and despite routine inspections, assets can deteriorate faster than the projected lifecycle, requiring earlier treatment of assets – that is, early deterioration of assets.

Earlier deterioration of assets is a threat to the planned expenditure on assets, and while mostly immaterial, can be significant depending upon the replacement value and criticality of the asset.

42 LONG-TERM FINANCIAL PLAN

SNOWY MONARO REGIONAL COUNCIL

Furthermore, events such as disasters can impact significantly upon assets, which results in the need to impair the asset (right down the value of the asset). If the impairment of the assets is significant to require the replacement or renewal, the expenditure will not be included in the Long-Term Financial Plan. Although Council is funded under certain circumstances for disasters, there is a significant risk that Council will need to fund all or at least majority of the replacement cost.

8.5 Economic Conditions

Council is impacted by the volatility of economic conditions. This has been experienced most significantly during the recent COVID-19 outbreak, where the income earned by Council for a range of services was significantly reduced. As such, any further impacts leading to significant change from the market assumptions adopted (will require further revision by Council of planned investments and service expenditure).

8.6 Funding Development

The NSW Government regulates a cap on the per lot contributions paid and limits the types of infrastructure that a council can levy for development. This limitation has required Council to use other funding sources (including funding set aside for asset renewal) to provide infrastructure Council is responsible to provide for new development. This is particularly important for areas of greenfield development, which impact on the demands for Council infrastructure such as community centres, libraries and recreational facilities.

The following assessment has been completed upon the major assumptions included in the preparation of the LTFP. The table below indicates the impact to the relevant financial element due to a change in an assumption included in the Plan. The sensitivity analysis is based on the Scenario 1 (Base Case).

8.7 Aged Care Divestment

This LTFP assumes divestment from aged care from November 2022. If this divestment does not proceed this LTFP will be significantly impacted through an increase in the operating deficit of between \$1 million and \$2 million annually.

8.8 Sensitivity Analysis of Key Assumptions

| Financial Element | Change | Impact over period of the Plan (Base Case) |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Revenue | | |
| Rates and Annual Charges | Reduction in the rates by 1% | \$2.85 million |
| User Charges and Fees | Reduction on charges and fees by 1% | \$1.96 million |
| Investment Interest | Interest rate increased by 1% | \$0.12 million |
| Operating Grants | Additional 1% in grants received | \$2.13 million |
| Operating Expenditure | | |
| Employee benefits | Employee costs increase by 1% higher | \$3.28 million |
| Materials and contracts | Costs increase by 1% higher | \$2.36 million |
| Capital Expenditure | | |
| Total construction costs | Costs increase by 1% higher | \$3.23 million |

9. CHALLENGES AND OPPORTUNITIES

As Council implements the financial sustainability strategic objectives, it is likely to confront the following list of challenges and opportunities.

9.1 Challenges

- Volatility in the economic environment During the preparation of this Financial Sustainability Strategy, the Australian economy was experiencing high volatility, with high inflation and supply chain issues, the continuation of which is likely to increase the cost of services and the cost of construction/acquisition of assets, as well as potentially delay the delivery of capital works, increase borrowing costs and potentially limit the availability of funding from external sources (e.g., grants).
- Impact of the SAP on Council's financial position Approximately \$169 million in assets funded by the NSW Government are proposed to be contributed to Council upon completion of construction. This will increase the expenditure on operating and maintaining the assets, as well as a significant increase in the depreciation expense. If additional revenue through rates, charges and other revenue streams does not match the increase in operating expenditure, the completion of the SAP will impact negatively upon the financial position of the Council.
- Balancing demands for capital expenditure Council will need to balance the demands for new or upgraded assets to address population and economic growth, to comply with changes in regulatory requirements and/or to address changing community demands with the need to appropriately fund the renewal and replacement of deteriorating assets and infrastructure.
- Productivity improvements limited by legislation For example, constraints on staff reduction in rural areas.
- Policy changes from other levels of Government changes to policies and strategies set by the State and Federal Governments are likely to impact upon Council's financial sustainability, therefore requiring strong advocacy and engagement with key stakeholders to protect the interests of the Council and its community.
- Capacity of the Council Council faces challenges in attracting and retaining skilled resources due to the geographical location of the council as well as significant competition by main employers in the area. Council will need to invest in its ability attract, develop and retain skilled resourcing.

9.2 **Opportunities**

- Innovation and Technological Advancement Council can improve long term sustainability through enhanced productivity and efficiencies achieved through adopting innovation and technological advancements, which will require Council to maintain effective relationships and professional networks with industry leaders.
- Regional Economic Development The SAP presents significant opportunity to council to leverage and realise significant development of the local economy and enhancement to the socio-economic profile of the region. Other economic development opportunities are also outlined in the Regional Economic Development Strategy. Council can maximise the realised benefit through advocating and pursuing the Council's interests, as well as more broadly the community's economic and socio-demographic interests.
- Enhancements to Project Management considering the large annual investment in the capital works program and other projects, significant

44 LONG-TERM FINANCIAL

SNOWY MONARO REGIONAL COUNCIL

improvements in Council sustainability may be achieved through implementation of the project management framework, including better decision making in the selection, prioritisation and initiation of projects, consideration and comparison of whole-of-life costs, as well as in the more efficient delivery of projects.

- Development of a Service Catalogue and Service Review Program through the development of a service catalogue, integrated with resource planning, and the engagement of Council and the community in strategic service planning, Council sustainability is likely to be improved through the continued review, prioritisation and rationalisation of the range and levels of services and infrastructure provided to meet community demands and community affordability.
- Asset Recycling and Rationalisation through the process of developing the Asset Management Plans, Council is likely to be presented with opportunities to recycle under-utilised assets (e.g., buildings and land) to obtain better utilisation and improve overall sustainability by reducing the cost of under-utilised assets and achieving commercial returns through asset recycling.
- Water and Sewer Businesses considering the Guidelines issued by the NSW Department of Planning and Environment regarding the payment of dividend from water supply and sewer businesses, there may be opportunities for Council to harness the significant water and sewer infrastructure in the area, including additional assets to be dedicated through the SAP.
- Stormwater Charge Council could consider the application of an annual Stormwater charge in accordance with the Local Government Act 1993, and the associated Regulations and guidelines issued by the NSW Office of Local Government, to all applicable properties in the local government area. Revenue from this charge will need to be applied to an enhanced stormwater management program.

10. MONITORING FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE

Council will monitor its financial performance through the following performance framework.

10.1 Management Reporting

Managers can access online financial reports, which allow them to monitor budgets and adjust for any significant variances.

10.2 Monthly Reporting and Reviews

Since February 2022, Council has been provided with monthly reports on financial performance, capital expenditure and cash position. Any adjustments highlighted in the monthly reviews are included for Council approval.

10.3 Quarterly and Annual Reporting and Reviews

Council will review the LTFP on an annual basis in line with the annual review of the Delivery Program and Operational Plan. This review will include an assessment of the previous year's performance to determine whether estimates were accurate, and assumptions were appropriate. Adjustments will be made if required.

The assessment of performance will be based upon a range of financial indicators that are reported to the Council through the Quarterly Budget Review Statement and the Annual Financial Statements.

The Quarterly Budget Review Statement provides a summary of Council's financial position to the Council, so that budgetary adjustments may be made, if necessary. It is the mechanism by which community and councillors are informed of progress against Operational Plan (original budget) and last revised budget.

The Annual Financial Statements presents the council's operating results and financial position for the year, including schedules that report on key performance indicators, including measures to assess the long-term financial sustainability of the council.

Council will monitor and report against the following indicators:

- Operating Performance Ratio
- Own Source Revenue Ratio
- Building and Infrastructure Asset Renewal Ratio
- Infrastructure Backlog Ratio
- Asset Maintenance Ratio
- Debt Service Ratio
- Debt Service Cover Ratio
- Unrestricted Current Ratio
- Rates & Outstanding Charges Ratio
- Cash Expense Cover Ratio

SNOWY MONARO REGIONAL COUNCIL

APPENDIX A -NSW OFFICE OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCIAL SUSTAINABILITY INDICATORS

| Indicator | Explanation of Indicator | Benchmark |
|---|---|------------------|
| Operating performance ratio | This ratio measures Council's achievement of containing operating expenditure within operating revenue. | > 0.00% |
| Own source operating revenue | This ratio measures fiscal flexibility. It is the degree of reliance on external funding sources such as operating grants and contributions. | > 60.00% |
| Unrestricted current ratio | To assess the adequacy of working capital and its ability to satisfy obligations in the short term for the unrestricted activities of Council. | > 1.50x |
| Debt service current ratio | This ratio measures the availability of operating cash to service debt including interest, principal and lease payments. | > 2.00x |
| Rates and annual charges outstanding percentage | To assess the impact of uncollected rates and annual charges on Council's liquidity and the adequacy of recovery efforts. | < 10.00% |
| Cash expense cover ratio | This liquidity ratio indicates the number of months a Council can continue paying for its immediate expenses without additional cash inflow. | > 3.00 months |
| Buildings and infrastructure renewals ratio | To assess the rate at which these assets are being renewed relative to the rate at which they are depreciating. | >= 100.00% |
| Infrastructure backlog ratio | This ratio shows what proportion the backlog is against the total value of a Council's infrastructure. | < 2.00% |
| Asset maintenance ratio | Compares actual vs. required annual asset maintenance. A ratio above 1.0 indicates Council is investing enough funds to stop the infrastructure backlog growing. | > 100.00% |
| Cost to bring assets to agreed service level | This ratio provides a snapshot of the proportion of outstanding renewal works compared to the total value of assets under Council's care and stewardship. | N/A |

SNOWY MONARO REGIONAL COUNCIL

LONG-TERM FINANCIAL PLAN 47

APPENDIX B - FINANCIAL PROJECTIONS

Scenario 1 (Base Case) – Income Statement (Consolidated)

| INCOME STATEMENT - CONSOLIDATED | 2022/23 \$'000 | 2023/24 \$'000 | 2024/25 \$'000 | 2025/26 \$'000 | 2026/27 \$'000 | 2027/28 \$'000 | 2028/29 \$'000 | 2029/30 \$'000 | 2030/31 \$'000 | 2031/32 \$'000 |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Income from continuing operations | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rates and annual charges | 33,991 | 35,722 | 37.236 | 38.975 | 40,802 | 42.491 | 44.254 | 46.090 | 48.007 | 50,005 |
| User charges and fees | 17,860 | 18,265 | 19,122 | 19,965 | 20,846 | 21,720 | 22,631 | 23,581 | 24,571 | 25,604 |
| Other revenue | 529 | 553 | 573 | 593 | 614 | 636 | 659 | 683 | 707 | 733 |
| Grants and contributions provided for operating purposes | 28,958 | 21,365 | 21,899 | 22,447 | 23.008 | 23,583 | 24,173 | 24,777 | 25,397 | 26,032 |
| Grants and contributions provided for capital purposes | 88,231 | 134,731 | 71,316 | 32,893 | 4,295 | 5,552 | 4,224 | 6,116 | 9,278 | 4,315 |
| Interest and investment revenue | 1,289 | 1,296 | 1,303 | 1,309 | 1.317 | 1,324 | 1,332 | 1.339 | 1,347 | 1,355 |
| Other income | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net gains from the disposal of assets | 357 | 369 | 379 | 388 | 398 | 407 | 417 | 428 | 438 | 449 |
| Rental income | 1.075 | 1,115 | 1,146 | 1,177 | 1,209 | 1,243 | 1,277 | 1,312 | 1,348 | 1,385 |
| Total income from continuing operations | 172,290 | 213,416 | 152,974 | 117,747 | 92,489 | 96,956 | 98,967 | 104,326 | 111,093 | 109,878 |
| Expenses from continuing operations | | | | | | | | | | |
| Employee benefits and on-costs | 30,567 | 30.855 | 32,281 | 33,868 | 35,126 | 36,429 | 37,780 | 39,181 | 40.631 | 42,136 |
| Materials and services | 25,823 | 25,326 | 26,539 | 25,557 | 24,795 | 24,226 | 24,789 | 25,368 | 25,967 | 26,583 |
| Borrowing costs | 5 | 11 | 154 | 299 | 290 | 280 | 270 | 260 | 249 | 237 |
| Depreciation, amortisation and impairment of non-financial assets | 20,309 | 23.250 | 25.056 | 26.062 | 26,594 | 27,139 | 27.698 | 28.270 | 28.856 | 29,457 |
| Other expenses | 9,590 | 9,977 | 10,228 | 10,487 | 10,749 | 11,018 | 11,294 | 11,576 | 11,865 | 12,162 |
| Net losses from the disposal of assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total expenses from continuing operations | 86,294 | 89,419 | 94,258 | 96,273 | 97,554 | 99,092 | 101,831 | 104,655 | 107,568 | 110,575 |
| Operating result from continuing operations | 85,996 | 123,997 | 58,716 | 21,474 | (5,065) | (2,136) | (2,864) | (329) | 3,525 | (697) |
| Net operating result for the year before grants and contributions provided for | | | | | | | | | | |
| capital purposes | (2,235) | (10,734) | (12,600) | (11,419) | (9,360) | (7,688) | (7,088) | (6,445) | (5,753) | (5,012) |

Scenario 1 (Base Case) – Balance Sheet (Consolidated)

| STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION - CONSOLIDATED | 2022/23 \$'000 | 2023/24 \$'000 | 2024/25 \$'000 | 2025/26 \$'000 | 2026/27 \$'000 | 2027/28 \$'000 | 2028/29 \$'000 | 2029/30 \$'000 | 2030/31 \$'000 | 2031/3 \$'000 |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| | \$ 000 | \$ 000 | \$000 | \$000 | \$000 | \$000 | \$000 | \$ 000 | \$ 000 | \$00 |
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | 43,070 | 79,097 | 75,206 | 78,599 | 84,284 | 84,607 | 89,735 | 95,800 | 96,191 | 109,373 |
| Investments | 39,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Receivables | 19,136 | 19,136 | 19,136 | 19,136 | 19,136 | 19,136 | 19,136 | 19,136 | 19,136 | 19,136 |
| Inventories | 2,313 | 2,313 | 2,313 | 2,313 | 2,313 | 2,313 | 2,313 | 2,313 | 2,313 | 2,313 |
| Contract assets and contract cost assets | 4,153 | 4,153 | 4,153 | 4,153 | 4,153 | 4,153 | 4,153 | 4,153 | 4,153 | 4,153 |
| Other | 703 | 703 | 703 | 703 | 703 | 703 | 703 | 703 | 703 | 703 |
| Total Current Assets | 108,375 | 105,402 | 101,511 | 104,904 | 110,589 | 110,912 | 116,040 | 122,105 | 122,496 | 135,678 |
| Non-Current Assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investments | | - | - | - | | - | | | - | |
| Receivables | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Inventories | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Infrastructure, Property, Plant & Equipment | 1,437,315 | 1,557,160 | 1,622,338 | 1,642,974 | 1,632,052 | 1,629,411 | 1,621,227 | 1,614,631 | 1,617,552 | 1,603,448 |
| Investments accounted for using the equity method | | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | |
| Intangible Assets | 3,251 | 3,251 | 3,251 | 3,251 | 3,251 | 3,251 | 3,251 | 3,251 | 3,251 | 3,25' |
| Right of use assets | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 |
| Total Non-Current Assets | 1,440,619 | 1,560,464 | 1,625,642 | 1,646,278 | 1,635,356 | 1,632,715 | 1,624,531 | 1,617,935 | 1,620,856 | 1,606,752 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL ASSETS | 1,548,994 | 1,665,866 | 1,727,153 | 1,751,182 | 1,745,945 | 1,743,627 | 1,740,571 | 1,740,040 | 1,743,352 | 1,742,430 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Payables | 17,130 | 17,130 | 17,130 | 17,130 | 17,130 | 17,130 | 17,130 | 17,130 | 17,130 | 17,130 |
| Income received in advance | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Contract liabilities | 19,904 | 12,796 | 12,796 | 12,796 | 12,796 | 12,796 | 12,796 | 12,796 | 12,796 | 12,796 |
| Lease liabilities | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 |
| Borrowings | 17 | 5 | 85 | 172 | 182 | 192 | 202 | 213 | 225 | 237 |
| Employee benefit provision | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 |
| Provisions | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Total Current Liabilities | 44,074 | 36,954 | 37,034 | 37,121 | 37,131 | 37,141 | 37,151 | 37,162 | 37,174 | 37,186 |
| Non-Current Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lease liabilities | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 |
| Payables | | - | - | - | | | | | | |
| Borrowings | 141 | 136 | 2.627 | 5.095 | 4,914 | 4,722 | 4,520 | 4,306 | 4,081 | 3,844 |
| Provisions | 29.390 | 29.390 | 29.390 | 29,390 | 29,390 | 29,390 | 29,390 | 29,390 | 29,390 | 29,390 |
| Total Non-Current Liabilities | 29,564 | 29,559 | 32,050 | 34,518 | 34,337 | 34,145 | 33,943 | 33,729 | 33,504 | 33,267 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | 73,638 | 66,513 | 69,084 | 71,639 | 71,468 | 71,286 | 71,094 | 70,891 | 70,678 | 70,453 |
| NET ASSETS | 1,475,356 | 1,599,353 | 1,658,069 | 1,679,543 | 1,674,477 | 1,672,341 | 1,669,477 | 1,669,149 | 1,672,674 | 1,671,977 |
| EQUITY | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 974 847 | 1.398.814 | 1 457 500 | 1 470 00 1 | 1 472 022 | 1 471 900 | 1.468.939 | 1 460 640 | 1 470 105 | 4 474 404 |
| Accumulated surplus | 1,274,817 200,539 | 1,398,814 200,539 | 1,457,530 200,539 | 1,479,004 200.539 | 1,473,939 200.539 | 1,471,803 200.539 | 1,468,939 200.539 | 1,468,610 200,539 | 1,472,135 200.539 | 1,471,438 |
| Revaluation reserves | 200,539 | 200,539 | 200,539 | 200,539 | 200,539 | 200,539 | 200,539 | 200,539 | 200,539 | 200,539 |
| Other reserves | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 074 |
| Council equity interest | 1,475,356 | 1,599,353 | 1,658,069 | 1,679,543 | 1,674,478 | 1,672,342 | 1,669,478 | 1,669,149 | 1,672,674 | 1,671,977 |
| Total equity | 1,475,356 | 1,599,353 | 1,658,069 | 1,679,543 | 1,674,478 | 1,672,342 | 1,669,478 | 1,669,149 | 1,672,674 | 1,671,97 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Scenario 1 (Base Case) – Cash Flow Statement (Consolidated)

| STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS - CONSOLIDATED | 2022/23 | 2023/24 | 2024/25 | 2025/26 | 2026/27 | 2027/28 | 2028/29 | 2029/30 | 2030/31 | 2031/32 |
|---|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash Flows from operating activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts: | 22.004 | 25 700 | 27.000 | 20.075 | 10.000 | 40,404 | 44.054 | 40.000 | 40.007 | 50.005 |
| Rates and annual charges | 33,991 | 35,722 | 37,236 | 38,975 | 40,802 | 42,491 | 44,254 | 46,090 | 48,007 | 50,005 |
| User charges and fees | 17,860 | 18,265 | 19,122 | 19,965 | 20,846 | 21,720 | 22,631 | 23,581 | 24,571 | 25,604 |
| Investment and interest revenue received | 1,289 | 1,296 | 1,303 | 1,309 | 1,317 | 1,324 | 1,332 | 1,339 | 1,347 | 1,355 |
| Grants and contributions | 117,189 | 55,786 | 32,639 | 30,906 | 27,303 | 29,135 | 28,397 | 30,893 | 34,675 | 30,347 |
| Bonds, deposits and retention amounts received | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.50 |
| Other | 1,961 | 2,037 | 2,098 | 2,158 | 2,221 | 2,286 | 2,353 | 2,423 | 2,493 | 2,567 |
| Payments: | () | () | | (| (() | () | (| (| | |
| Employee benefits and on-costs | (30,567) | (30,855) | (32,281) | (33,868) | (35,126) | (36,429) | (37,780) | (39,181) | (40,631) | (42,136 |
| Materials and services | (25,823) | (25,326) | (26,539) | (25,557) | (24,795) | (24,226) | (24,789) | (25,368) | (25,967) | (26,583 |
| Borrowing costs | (5) | (11) | (154) | (299) | (290) | (280) | (270) | (260) | (249) | (237) |
| Bonds, deposits and retention amounts refunded | | | - | | | - | - | | - | |
| Other | (9,590) | (9,977) | (10,228) | (10,487) | (10,749) | (11,018) | (11,294) | (11,576) | (11,865) | (12,162) |
| Net cash provided (or used in) operating activities | 106,305 | 46,937 | 23,196 | 23,102 | 21,529 | 25,003 | 24,834 | 27,941 | 32,381 | 28,760 |
| Cash Flows from investing activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sale of investments | | 39,000 | | | | | | | | |
| Sale of infrastructure, property, plant and equipment | | 1,347 | 1,054 | 1,452 | 486 | 875 | 1,854 | 1,373 | 1,037 | 521 |
| Deferred Debtors Receipts | | 1,047 | 1,004 | 1,402 | 400 | 0/0 | 1,004 | 1,070 | 1,007 | 521 |
| Payments: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Purchase of investment securities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Purchase of infrastructure, property, plant and equipment | (110,848) | (51,241) | (30,712) | (23,716) | (16,158) | (25,373) | (21,368) | (23,047) | (32,814) | (15,874) |
| Purchase of intangible assets | (110,040) | (31,241) | (30,712) | (23,710) | (10,130) | (20,070) | (21,300) | (23,047) | (32,014) | (13,074) |
| Purchase of real estate assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Deferred debtors and advances made | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net cash provided (or used in) investing activities | (110,848) | (10,894) | (29,658) | (22,264) | (15,672) | (24,498) | (19,514) | (21,674) | (31,777) | (15,353) |
| Net cash provided (or used in) investing activities | (110,040) | (10,094) | (29,050) | (22,204) | (15,072) | (24,490) | (19,514) | (21,074) | (31,777) | (15,555) |
| Cash Flows from financing activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts: | | | | | | | | | | |
| New Residential Accommodation Bonds | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Proceeds from borrowings | 150 | - | 2,652 | 2,718 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Payments: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Repayment of borrowings and advances | (31) | (17) | (81) | (163) | (172) | (182) | (192) | (202) | (213) | (225) |
| Principal component of lease payments | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Repayment of Residential Accommodation Bonds | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Net cash provided (or used in) financing activities | 119 | (17) | 2,571 | 2,555 | (172) | (182) | (192) | (202) | (213) | (225) |
| Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | (4,424) | 36,026 | (3,891) | 3,393 | 5,685 | 323 | 5,128 | 6,065 | 391 | 13,182 |
| Cash and cash equivalents - beginning of year | 47,494 | 43,070 | 79,096 | 75,205 | 78,598 | 84,283 | 84,606 | 89,734 | 95,799 | 96,190 |
| Cash and cash equivalents - end of the year | | | | 78,598 | 84,283 | | 89,734 | 95,799 | | 109,372 |
| Gasti and Gasti equivalents - end of the year | 43,070 | 79,096 | 75,205 | 18,598 | 84,∠83 | 84,606 | 89,134 | 95,199 | 96,190 | 109,372 |
| Investments on hand - end of year | 39,000 | | - | - | | - | | - | - | |
| Total cash, cash equivalents and investments | 82,070 | 79,096 | 75,205 | 78,598 | 84,283 | 84,606 | 89,734 | 95,799 | 96,190 | 109,372 |

Scenario 2 – Income Statement (Consolidated)

| INCOME STATEMENT - CONSOLIDATED | 2022/23 \$'000 | 2023/24 \$'000 | 2024/25 \$'000 | 2025/26 \$'000 | 2026/27 \$'000 | 2027/28 \$'000 | 2028/29 \$'000 | 2029/30 \$'000 | 2030/31 \$'000 | 2031/32 \$'000 |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| | \$000 | \$000 | \$000 | \$000 | \$000 | \$000 | \$000 | \$000 | \$000 | φ 000 |
| Income from continuing operations | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rates and annual charges | 33,991 | 44,923 | 46,779 | 48,923 | 51,174 | 53,303 | 55,526 | 57,842 | 60,258 | 62,778 |
| User charges and fees | 17,860 | 18,265 | 19,122 | 19,965 | 20,846 | 21,720 | 22,631 | 23,581 | 24,571 | 25,604 |
| Other revenue | 529 | 553 | 573 | 593 | 614 | 636 | 659 | 683 | 707 | 733 |
| Grants and contributions provided for operating purposes | 28,958 | 21,365 | 21,899 | 22,447 | 23,008 | 23,583 | 24,173 | 24,777 | 25,397 | 26,032 |
| Grants and contributions provided for capital purposes | 88,231 | 134,990 | 71,581 | 33,165 | 4,574 | 5,838 | 4,517 | 6,416 | 9,585 | 4,630 |
| Interest and investment revenue | 1,289 | 1,296 | 1,303 | 1,309 | 1,317 | 1,324 | 1,332 | 1,339 | 1,347 | 1,355 |
| Other income | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ |
| Net gains from the disposal of assets | 357 | 369 | 379 | 388 | 398 | 407 | 417 | 428 | 438 | 449 |
| Rental income | 1,075 | 1,115 | 1,146 | 1,177 | 1,209 | 1,243 | 1,277 | 1,312 | 1,348 | 1,385 |
| Total income from continuing operations | 172,290 | 222,876 | 162,782 | 127,967 | 103,140 | 108,054 | 110,532 | 116,378 | 123,651 | 122,966 |
| Expenses from continuing operations | | | | | | | | | | |
| Employee benefits and on-costs | 30,567 | 31,377 | 32,825 | 34,436 | 35,714 | 37,038 | 38,410 | 39,833 | 41,306 | 42,834 |
| Materials and services | 25,823 | 25,320 | 26,533 | 27,396 | 28,032 | 28.688 | 29,363 | 30.057 | 30,773 | 31,508 |
| Borrowing costs | 5 | 11 | 241 | 234 | 227 | 219 | 211 | 202 | 193 | 184 |
| Depreciation, amortisation and impairment of non-financial assets | 20,309 | 23,250 | 25,056 | 26,062 | 26,594 | 27,139 | 27,698 | 28,270 | 28,856 | 29,457 |
| Other expenses | 9,590 | 10,102 | 10,356 | 10,618 | 10,884 | 11,156 | 11,435 | 11,721 | 12,014 | 12,314 |
| Net losses from the disposal of assets | | · · · | · - | - | · - | | · · · | - | - | |
| Total expenses from continuing operations | 86,294 | 90,060 | 95,011 | 98,746 | 101,451 | 104,240 | 107,117 | 110,083 | 113,142 | 116,297 |
| Operating result from continuing operations | 85,996 | 132,816 | 67,771 | 29,221 | 1,689 | 3,814 | 3,415 | 6,295 | 10,509 | 6,669 |
| Net operating result for the year before grants and contributions provided for | | | | | | | | | | |
| capital purposes | (2,235) | (2,174) | (3,810) | (3,944) | (2,885) | (2,024) | (1,102) | (121) | 924 | 2,039 |

Scenario 2 – Balance Sheet (Consolidated)

| STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION - CONSOLIDATED | 2022/23 | 2023/24 | 2024/25 | 2025/26 | 2026/27 | 2027/28 | 2028/29 | 2029/30 | 2030/31 | 2031/32 |
|---|------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | 43,070 | 75,443 | 73,507 | 77,446 | 82,504 | 81,213 | 84,868 | 89,612 | 88,844 | 101,047 |
| Investments | 39.000 | 10,110 | 10,001 | | 02,001 | 01,210 | | | | 101,011 |
| Receivables | 19,136 | 19,136 | 19,136 | 19,136 | 19,136 | 19,136 | 19,136 | 19,136 | 19,136 | 19,136 |
| Inventories | 2,313 | 2,313 | 2,313 | 2,313 | 2,313 | 2,313 | 2,313 | 2,313 | 2,313 | 2,313 |
| Contract assets and contract cost assets | 4,153 | 4,153 | 4,153 | 4,153 | 4,153 | 4,153 | 4,153 | 4,153 | 4.153 | 4,153 |
| Other | 4,153 | 4,155 | 703 | 703 | 703 | 703 | 703 | 703 | 703 | 4,133 |
| Total Current Assets | 108,375 | 101,748 | 99,812 | 103,751 | 108,809 | 107,518 | 111,173 | 115,917 | 115,149 | 127,352 |
| | 100,575 | 101,740 | 33,012 | 105,751 | 100,003 | 107,510 | 111,175 | 115,517 | 113,143 | 121,552 |
| Non-Current Assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investments | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receivables | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inventories | 1,437,315 | - 1,569,633 | - 1,643,458 | - 1,668,607 | - 1,665,097 | - 1,670,053 | - 1,669,656 | - 1,671,042 | - 1,682,145 | - 1,676,427 |
| Infrastructure, Property, Plant & Equipment | 1,437,315 | 1,009,033 | 1,043,438 | 1,000,007 | 1,005,097 | 1,070,053 | 1,009,000 | 1,071,042 | 1,002,145 | 1,070,427 |
| Investments accounted for using the equity method | - 3,251 | - 3,251 | - 3,251 | 3,251 | 3,251 | - 3,251 | 3,251 | - 3,251 | - 3,251 | - 3,251 |
| Intangible Assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Right of use assets | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 |
| Total Non-Current Assets | 1,440,619 | 1,572,937 | 1,646,762 | 1,671,911 | 1,668,401 | 1,673,357 | 1,672,960 | 1,674,346 | 1,685,449 | 1,679,731 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | 1,548,994 | 4 674 695 | 1 746 674 | 1 775 660 | 1 777 210 | 1,780,875 | 4 704 422 | 1 700 262 | 1 900 509 | 1,807,083 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | 1,546,554 | 1,674,685 | 1,746,574 | 1,775,662 | 1,777,210 | 1,700,075 | 1,784,133 | 1,790,263 | 1,800,598 | 1,007,003 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 47.400 | 47.400 | 47.400 | 47.400 | 17 100 | 47.400 | 47.400 | 47.400 | 47.400 | 47.400 |
| Payables | 17,130 | 17,130 | 17,130 | 17,130 | 17,130 | 17,130 | 17,130 | 17,130 | 17,130 | 17,130 |
| Income received in advance | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contract liabilities | 19,904 | 12,796 | 12,796 | 12,796 | 12,796 | 12,796 | 12,796 | 12,796 | 12,796 | 12,796 |
| Lease liabilities | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 |
| Borrowings | 17 | 5 | 133 | 141 | 149 | 157 | 165 | 174 | 184 | 194 |
| Employee benefit provision | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 |
| Provisions | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Total Current Liabilities | 44,074 | 36,954 | 37,082 | 37,090 | 37,098 | 37,106 | 37,114 | 37,123 | 37,133 | 37,143 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Non-Current Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lease liabilities | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 |
| Payables | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Borrowings | 141 | 136 | 4,125 | 3,984 | 3,835 | 3,679 | 3,513 | 3,339 | 3,155 | 2,961 |
| Provisions | 29,390 | 29,390 | 29,390 | 29,390 | 29,390 | 29,390 | 29,390 | 29,390 | 29,390 | 29,390 |
| Total Non-Current Liabilities | 29,564 | 29,559 | 33,548 | 33,407 | 33,258 | 33,102 | 32,936 | 32,762 | 32,578 | 32,384 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | 73,638 | 66,513 | 70,630 | 70,497 | 70,356 | 70,208 | 70,050 | 69,885 | 69,711 | 69,527 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| NET ASSETS | 1,475,356 | 1,608,172 | 1,675,944 | 1,705,165 | 1,706,854 | 1,710,667 | 1,714,083 | 1,720,378 | 1,730,887 | 1,737,556 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| EQUITY | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accumulated surplus | 1,274,817 | 1,407,633 | 1,475,404 | 1,504,625 | 1,506,314 | 1,510,128 | 1,513,543 | 1,519,838 | 1,530,347 | 1,537,016 |
| Revaluation reserves | 200,539 | 200,539 | 200,539 | 200,539 | 200,539 | 200,539 | 200,539 | 200,539 | 200,539 | 200,539 |
| Other reserves | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Council equity interest | 1,475,356 | 1,608,172 | 1,675,943 | 1,705,164 | 1,706,853 | 1,710,667 | 1,714,082 | 1,720,377 | 1,730,886 | 1,737,555 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total equity | 1,475,356 | 1,608,172 | 1,675,943 | 1,705,164 | 1,706,853 | 1,710,667 | 1,714,082 | 1,720,377 | 1,730,886 | 1,737,555 |

Scenario 2 – Cash Flow Statement (Consolidated)

| STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION - CONSOLIDATED | 2022/23 \$'000 | 2023/24 \$'000 | 2024/25 \$'000 | 2025/26 \$'000 | 2026/27 \$'000 | 2027/28 \$'000 | 2028/29 \$'000 | 2029/30 \$'000 | 2030/31 \$'000 | 2031/32 \$'000 |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | | A | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Assets | 43.070 | 75.443 | 73.507 | 77.446 | 82.504 | 81.213 | 84.868 | 89.612 | 88.844 | 101.047 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | | | | 77,446 | | 81,213 | 84,868 | | 88,844 | 101,047 |
| Investments | 39,000 | - | | | - | | | | | |
| Receivables | 19,136 | 19,136 | 19,136 | 19,136 | 19,136 | 19,136 | 19,136 | 19,136 | 19,136 | 19,136 |
| Inventories | 2,313 | 2,313 | 2,313 | 2,313 | 2,313 | 2,313 | 2,313 | 2,313 | 2,313 | 2,313 |
| Contract assets and contract cost assets | 4,153 | 4,153 | 4,153 | 4,153 | 4,153 | 4,153 | 4,153 | 4,153 | 4,153 | 4,153 |
| Other | 703 | 703 | 703 | 703 | 703 | 703 | 703 | 703 | 703 | 703 |
| Total Current Assets | 108,375 | 101,748 | 99,812 | 103,751 | 108,809 | 107,518 | 111,173 | 115,917 | 115,149 | 127,352 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Non-Current Assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inventories | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Infrastructure, Property, Plant & Equipment | 1,437,315 | 1,569,633 | 1,643,458 | 1,668,607 | 1,665,097 | 1,670,053 | 1,669,656 | 1,671,042 | 1,682,145 | 1,676,427 |
| Investments accounted for using the equity method | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Intangible Assets | 3,251 | 3,251 | 3,251 | 3,251 | 3,251 | 3,251 | 3,251 | 3,251 | 3,251 | 3,251 |
| Right of use assets | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 |
| Total Non-Current Assets | 1,440,619 | 1,572,937 | 1,646,762 | 1,671,911 | 1,668,401 | 1,673,357 | 1,672,960 | 1,674,346 | 1,685,449 | 1,679,731 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | 1,548,994 | 1,674,685 | 1,746,574 | 1,775,662 | 1,777,210 | 1,780,875 | 1,784,133 | 1,790,263 | 1,800,598 | 1,807,083 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Payables | 17,130 | 17,130 | 17,130 | 17,130 | 17,130 | 17,130 | 17,130 | 17,130 | 17,130 | 17,130 |
| Income received in advance | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Contract liabilities | 19,904 | 12,796 | 12,796 | 12,796 | 12,796 | 12,796 | 12,796 | 12,796 | 12,796 | 12,796 |
| Lease liabilities | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 |
| Borrowings | 17 | 5 | 133 | 141 | 149 | 157 | 165 | 174 | 184 | 194 |
| Employee benefit provision | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 |
| Provisions | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | ,,000 | 7,000 | ,,000 | ,,000 | ,,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Total Current Liabilities | 44,074 | 36,954 | 37,082 | 37,090 | 37,098 | 37,106 | 37,114 | 37,123 | 37,133 | 37,143 |
| | | 00,004 | 07,002 | 01,000 | 01,000 | 01,100 | 01,114 | 01,120 | 07,100 | 01,140 |
| Non-Current Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lease liabilities | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 |
| Payables | | | | | - | | | | | |
| Borrowings | 141 | 136 | 4,125 | 3,984 | 3,835 | 3,679 | 3,513 | 3,339 | 3,155 | 2,961 |
| Provisions | 29,390 | 29,390 | 29,390 | 29,390 | 29,390 | 29,390 | 29,390 | 29,390 | 29,390 | 2,901 |
| Total Non-Current Liabilities | 29,564 | 29,559 | 33,548 | 33,407 | 33,258 | 33,102 | 32,936 | 32,762 | 32,578 | 32,384 |
| | | | , | | , | | , | , | , | , |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | 73,638 | 66,513 | 70,630 | 70,497 | 70,356 | 70,208 | 70,050 | 69,885 | 69,711 | 69,527 |
| NET ASSETS | 1,475,356 | 1,608,172 | 1,675,944 | 1,705,165 | 1,706,854 | 1,710,667 | 1,714,083 | 1,720,378 | 1,730,887 | 1,737,556 |
| EQUITY | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accumulated surplus | 1,274,817 | 1,407,633 | 1,475,404 | 1,504,625 | 1,506,314 | 1,510,128 | 1,513,543 | 1,519,838 | 1,530,347 | 1,537,016 |
| Revaluation reserves | 200,539 | 200,539 | 200,539 | 200,539 | 200,539 | 200,539 | 200,539 | 200,539 | 200,539 | 200,539 |
| Other reserves | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Council equity interest | 1,475,356 | 1,608,172 | 1,675,943 | 1,705,164 | 1,706,853 | 1,710,667 | 1,714,082 | 1,720,377 | 1,730,886 | 1,737,555 |

Scenario 3 – Income Statement (Consolidated)

| INCOME STATEMENT - CONSOLIDATED | 2022/23 \$'000 | 2023/24 \$'000 | 2024/25 \$'000 | 2025/26 \$'000 | 2026/27 \$'000 | 2027/28 \$'000 | 2028/29 \$'000 | 2029/30 \$'000 | 2030/31 \$'000 | 2031/32 \$'000 |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| | \$000 | \$000 | \$000 | \$000 | \$000 | \$000 | \$000 | \$000 | \$000 | \$000 |
| Income from continuing operations | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rates and annual charges | 33,991 | 37,271 | 40,582 | 44,426 | 48,700 | 53,224 | 55,444 | 57,755 | 60,168 | 62,684 |
| User charges and fees | 17,860 | 18,265 | 19,122 | 19,965 | 20,846 | 21,720 | 22,631 | 23,581 | 24,571 | 25,604 |
| Other revenue | 529 | 553 | 573 | 593 | 614 | 636 | 659 | 683 | 707 | 733 |
| Grants and contributions provided for operating purposes | 28,958 | 21,365 | 21,899 | 22,447 | 23,008 | 23,583 | 24,173 | 24,777 | 25,397 | 26,032 |
| Grants and contributions provided for capital purposes | 88,231 | 134,990 | 71,581 | 33,165 | 4,574 | 5,838 | 4,517 | 6,416 | 9,585 | 4,630 |
| Interest and investment revenue | 1,289 | 1,296 | 1,303 | 1,309 | 1,317 | 1,324 | 1,332 | 1,339 | 1,347 | 1,355 |
| Other income | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net gains from the disposal of assets | 357 | 369 | 379 | 388 | 398 | 407 | 417 | 428 | 438 | 449 |
| Rental income | 1,075 | 1,115 | 1,146 | 1,177 | 1,209 | 1,243 | 1,277 | 1,312 | 1,348 | 1,385 |
| Total income from continuing operations | 172,290 | 215,224 | 156,585 | 123,470 | 100,666 | 107,975 | 110,450 | 116,291 | 123,561 | 122,872 |
| Expenses from continuing operations | | | | | | | | | | |
| Employee benefits and on-costs | 30,567 | 31.377 | 32.825 | 34,436 | 35.714 | 37.038 | 38,410 | 39.833 | 41.306 | 42,834 |
| Materials and services | 25,823 | 21,952 | 26,141 | 26,994 | 27.621 | 28,266 | 28,930 | 29.613 | 30,318 | 31,042 |
| Borrowing costs | 5 | 11 | 300 | 291 | 282 | 272 | 262 | 251 | 240 | 228 |
| Depreciation, amortisation and impairment of non-financial assets | 20,309 | 23,250 | 25,056 | 26,062 | 26.594 | 27,139 | 27,698 | 28,270 | 28,856 | 29,457 |
| Other expenses | 9,590 | 10,102 | 10,356 | 10,618 | 10,884 | 11,156 | 11,435 | 11.721 | 12,014 | 12,314 |
| Net losses from the disposal of assets | - | | - | - | | | - | | | |
| Total expenses from continuing operations | 86,294 | 86,692 | 94,678 | 98,401 | 101,095 | 103,871 | 106,735 | 109,688 | 112,734 | 115,875 |
| Operating result from continuing operations | 85,996 | 128,532 | 61,907 | 25,069 | (429) | 4,104 | 3,715 | 6,603 | 10,827 | 6,997 |
| Net operating result for the year before grants and contributions provided for | | | | | | | | | | |
| capital purposes | (2,235) | (6,458) | (9,674) | (8,096) | (5,003) | (1,734) | (802) | 187 | 1,242 | 2,367 |

Scenario 3 – Balance Sheet (Consolidated)

| STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION - CONSOLIDATED | 2022/23 | 2023/24 | 2024/25 | 2025/26 | 2026/27 | 2027/28 | 2028/29 | 2029/30 | 2030/31 | 2031/3 |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'00 |
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | 43,070 | 74.972 | 71,609 | 75,944 | 80,449 | 80,098 | 84.016 | 89,028 | 88,536 | 101,023 |
| Investments | 39,000 | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Receivables | 19,136 | 19,136 | 19,136 | 19,136 | 19,136 | 19,136 | 19,136 | 19,136 | 19,136 | 19,130 |
| Inventories | 2,313 | 2.313 | 2,313 | 2.313 | 2.313 | 2,313 | 2.313 | 2.313 | 2,313 | 2,313 |
| Contract assets and contract cost assets | 4,153 | 4,153 | 4,153 | 4,153 | 4,153 | 4,153 | 4,153 | 4,153 | 4,153 | 4,153 |
| Other | 703 | 703 | 703 | 703 | 703 | 703 | 703 | 703 | 703 | 703 |
| Total Current Assets | 108,375 | 101,277 | 97,914 | 102,249 | 106,754 | 106,403 | 110,321 | 115,333 | 114,841 | 127,328 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Non-Current Assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investments | | | - | - | | | | | - | |
| Receivables | | | - | | | - | - | | | |
| Inventories | | | - | | | - | - | | | |
| Infrastructure, Property, Plant & Equipment | 1,437,315 | 1,565,820 | 1,636,237 | 1,656,805 | 1,651,696 | 1,655,967 | 1,655,570 | 1,656,956 | 1,668,059 | 1,662,34 |
| Investments accounted for using the equity method | 1,407,010 | 1,000,020 | -,000,207 | -,000,000 | -,001,000 | -,000,007 | - | -,000,000 | -,000,000 | 1,002,04 |
| Intangible Assets | 3,251 | 3,251 | 3,251 | 3,251 | 3,251 | 3,251 | 3,251 | 3,251 | 3,251 | 3,25 |
| Right of use assets | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 5,25 |
| Total Non-Current Assets | 1,440,619 | 1,569,124 | 1,639,541 | 1,660,109 | 1,655,000 | 1,659,271 | 1,658,874 | 1,660,260 | 1,671,363 | 1,665,64 |
| | 1,440,013 | 1,303,124 | 1,033,341 | 1,000,103 | 1,033,000 | 1,033,271 | 1,030,074 | 1,000,200 | 1,071,303 | 1,003,044 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | 1,548,994 | 1,670,401 | 1,737,455 | 1,762,358 | 1,761,754 | 1,765,674 | 1,769,195 | 1,775,593 | 1,786,204 | 1,792,973 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Payables | 17,130 | 17,130 | 17,130 | 17,130 | 17,130 | 17,130 | 17,130 | 17,130 | 17,130 | 17,130 |
| Income received in advance | | | | | | | | | | 17,100 |
| Contract liabilities | 19,904 | 12.796 | 12,796 | 12,796 | 12,796 | 12,796 | 12.796 | 12,796 | 12,796 | 12,796 |
| Lease liabilities | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 2 |
| Borrowings | 17 | 23 | 166 | 175 | 184 | 194 | 205 | 23 | 23 | 24 |
| | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | | 7,000 | | | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 |
| Employee benefit provision | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 |
| Provisions | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 07.404 |
| Total Current Liabilities | 44,074 | 36,954 | 37,115 | 37,124 | 37,133 | 37,143 | 37,154 | 37,165 | 37,177 | 37,190 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Non-Current Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lease liabilities | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 |
| Payables | | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Borrowings | 141 | 136 | 5,123 | 4,948 | 4,764 | 4,570 | 4,365 | 4,148 | 3,920 | 3,679 |
| Provisions | 29,390 | 29,390 | 29,390 | 29,390 | 29,390 | 29,390 | 29,390 | 29,390 | 29,390 | 29,390 |
| Total Non-Current Liabilities | 29,564 | 29,559 | 34,546 | 34,371 | 34,187 | 33,993 | 33,788 | 33,571 | 33,343 | 33,102 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | 73,638 | 66,513 | 71,661 | 71,495 | 71,320 | 71,136 | 70,942 | 70,736 | 70,520 | 70,292 |
| NET ASSETS | 1,475,356 | 1,603,888 | 1,665,794 | 1,690,863 | 1,690,434 | 1,694,538 | 1,698,253 | 1,704,857 | 1,715,684 | 1,722,68 |
| | 1,410,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,104 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,104 | 1,00-1,000 | 1,000,200 | 1,1 0-1,007 | 1,1 10,004 | .,. 22,00 |
| EQUITY | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accumulated surplus | 1,274,817 | 1,403,349 | 1,465,256 | 1,490,325 | 1,489,896 | 1,494,000 | 1,497,715 | 1,504,318 | 1,515,145 | 1,522,142 |
| Revaluation reserves | 200,539 | 200,539 | 200,539 | 200,539 | 200,539 | 200,539 | 200,539 | 200,539 | 200,539 | 200,539 |
| Other reserves | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Council equity interest | 1,475,356 | 1,603,888 | 1,665,795 | 1,690,864 | 1,690,435 | 1,694,539 | 1,698,254 | 1,704,857 | 1,715,684 | 1,722,681 |
| Total equity | 1.475.356 | 1,603,888 | 1,665,795 | 1,690,864 | 1,690,435 | 1,694,539 | 1,698,254 | 1,704,857 | 1,715,684 | 1,722,68 |

Scenario 3 – Cash Flow Statement (Consolidated)

| STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS - CONSOLIDATED | 2022/23 | 2023/24 | 2024/25 | 2025/26 | 2026/27 | 2027/28 | 2028/29 | 2029/30 | 2030/31 |
|---|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Cash Flows from operating activities | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts: | | | | | | | | | |
| • | 22.004 | 37,271 | 40,582 | 44.406 | 48,700 | 53,224 | EE 444 | E7 755 | 60.465 |
| Rates and annual charges | 33,991 | | | 44,426 | - , | | 55,444 | 57,755 | 60,168 |
| User charges and fees | 17,860 | 18,265 | 19,122 | 19,965 | 20,846 | 21,720 | 22,631 1.332 | 23,581 | 24,571 |
| Investment and interest revenue received | 1,289 | 1,296 | 1,303 | 1,309 | 1,317 | 1,324 | / | 1,339 | 1,347 |
| Grants and contributions | 117,189 | 56,045 | 32,904 | 31,178 | 27,582 | 29,421 | 28,690 | 31,193 | 34,982 |
| Bonds, deposits and retention amounts received | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Other | 1,961 | 2,037 | 2,098 | 2,158 | 2,221 | 2,286 | 2,353 | 2,423 | 2,493 |
| Payments: | | | | | | | | | |
| Employee benefits and on-costs | (30,567) | (31,377) | (32,825) | (34,436) | (35,714) | (37,038) | (38,410) | (39,833) | (41,306 |
| Materials and services | (25,823) | (21,952) | (26,141) | (26,994) | (27,621) | (28,266) | (28,930) | (29,613) | (30,318 |
| Borrowing costs | (5) | (11) | (300) | (291) | (282) | (272) | (262) | (251) | (240) |
| Bonds, deposits and retention amounts refunded | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Other | (9,590) | (10,102) | (10,356) | (10,618) | (10,884) | (11,156) | (11,435) | (11,721) | (12,014 |
| Net cash provided (or used in) operating activities | 106,305 | 51,472 | 26,387 | 26,697 | 26,165 | 31,243 | 31,413 | 34,873 | 39,683 |
| Cash Flows from investing activities | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts: | | | | | | | | | |
| Sale of investments | | 39,000 | | | | - | - | - | |
| Sale of infrastructure, property, plant and equipment | | 1,347 | 1,054 | 1,452 | 486 | 875 | 1,854 | 1,373 | 1,037 |
| Deferred Debtors Receipts | | 1,011 | 1,001 | | .00 | | 1,001 | 1,010 | 1,001 |
| Payments: | | | | | | | | | |
| Purchase of investment securities | | | _ | | | - | | | |
| Purchase of infrastructure, property, plant and equipment | (110,848) | (59,901) | (35,951) | (23,648) | (21,971) | (32,285) | (29,155) | (31,029) | (40,996 |
| Purchase of intragible assets | (110,040) | (59,901) | (35,951) | (23,040) | (21,971) | (32,203) | (29,155) | (31,029) | (40,990 |
| Purchase of mangible assets Purchase of real estate assets | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Deferred debtors and advances made | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Net cash provided (or used in) investing activities | (110,848) | (19,554) | (34,897) | (22,196) | (21,485) | (31,410) | (27,301) | (29,656) | (39,959) |
| Net cash provided (or used in) investing activities | (110,040) | (19,554) | (34,097) | (22,190) | (21,405) | (31,410) | (27,301) | (29,050) | (39,939 |
| Cash Flows from financing activities | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts: | | | | | | | | | |
| New Residential Accommodation Bonds | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Proceeds from borrowings | 150 | - | 5,304 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Payments: | | | | | | | | | |
| Repayment of borrowings and advances | (31) | (17) | (157) | (166) | (175) | (184) | (194) | (205) | (216 |
| Principal component of lease payments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Repayment of Residential Accommodation Bonds | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Net cash provided (or used in) financing activities | 119 | (17) | 5,147 | (166) | (175) | (184) | (194) | (205) | (216) |
| Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | (4,424) | 31,901 | (3,363) | 4,335 | 4,505 | (351) | 3,918 | 5,012 | (492) |
| Cash and cash equivalents - beginning of year | 47,494 | 43,070 | 74,971 | 71,608 | 75,943 | 80,448 | 80,097 | 84,015 | 89,027 |
| Cash and cash equivalents - end of the year | 43,070 | 74,971 | 71,608 | 75,943 | 80,448 | 80,097 | 84,015 | 89,027 | 88,535 |
| Investments on hand - end of year | 39.000 | - | | | | | | | |
| Total cash, cash equivalents and investments | 82,070 | 74,971 | 71,608 | 75,943 | 80,448 | 80,097 | 84,015 | 89,027 | 88,535 |

Scenario 1 (Base Case) – Income Statement (General Fund)

| INCOME STATEMENT - GENERAL FUND | 2022/23 \$'000 | 2023/24 \$'000 | 2024/25 \$'000 | 2025/26 \$'000 | 2026/27 \$'000 | 2027/28 \$'000 | 2028/29 \$'000 | 2029/30 \$'000 | 2030/31 \$'000 | 2031/32 \$'000 |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| | \$000 | \$000 | φ000 | \$000 | \$000 | \$000 | \$000 | \$000 | \$000 | φ000 |
| Income from continuing operations | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rates and annual charges | 23,749 | 24,842 | 25,681 | 26,696 | 27,752 | 28,853 | 29,999 | 31,193 | 32,437 | 33,732 |
| User charges and fees | 11,011 | 10,991 | 11,399 | 11,854 | 12,327 | 12,819 | 13,331 | 13,864 | 14,418 | 14,995 |
| Other revenue | 529 | 553 | 573 | 593 | 614 | 636 | 659 | 683 | 707 | 733 |
| Grants and contributions provided for operating purposes | 28,939 | 21,365 | 21,899 | 22,447 | 23,008 | 23,583 | 24,173 | 24,777 | 25,397 | 26,032 |
| Grants and contributions provided for capital purposes | 67,831 | 44,895 | 68,075 | 30,659 | 1,428 | 1,460 | 1,767 | 1,777 | 1,734 | 1,605 |
| Interest and investment revenue | 693 | 698 | 702 | 706 | 711 | 715 | 720 | 724 | 729 | 734 |
| Other income | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Net gains from the disposal of assets | 168 | 173 | 178 | 182 | 187 | 191 | 196 | 201 | 206 | 211 |
| Rental income | 1,075 | 1,115 | 1,146 | 1,177 | 1,209 | 1,243 | 1,277 | 1,312 | 1,348 | 1,385 |
| Total income from continuing operations | 133,995 | 104,632 | 129,653 | 94,314 | 67,236 | 69,500 | 72,122 | 74,531 | 76,976 | 79,427 |
| Expenses from continuing operations | | | | | | | | | | |
| Employee benefits and on-costs | 27,006 | 27,092 | 28,356 | 29,763 | 30,874 | 32,025 | 33,219 | 34,457 | 35,739 | 37,069 |
| Materials and services | 19,384 | 16,438 | 17,484 | 16,332 | 15,395 | 14,646 | 15,025 | 15,416 | 15,821 | 16,239 |
| Borrowing costs | - | 8 | 154 | 299 | 290 | 280 | 270 | 260 | 249 | 237 |
| Depreciation, amortisation and impairment of non-financial assets | 14,807 | 15,997 | 17,677 | 18,555 | 18,954 | 19,364 | 19,784 | 20,214 | 20,655 | 21,106 |
| Other expenses | 8,083 | 8,349 | 8,560 | 8,777 | 8,996 | 9,221 | 9,452 | 9,688 | 9,930 | 10,179 |
| Net losses from the disposal of assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Total expenses from continuing operations | 69,280 | 67,884 | 72,231 | 73,726 | 74,509 | 75,536 | 77,750 | 80,035 | 82,394 | 84,830 |
| Operating result from continuing operations | 64,715 | 36,748 | 57,422 | 20,588 | (7,273) | (6,036) | (5,628) | (5,504) | (5,418) | (5,403) |
| Net operating result for the year before grants and contributions provided for | | | | | | | | | | |
| capital purposes | (3,116) | (8,147) | (10,653) | (10,071) | (8,701) | (7,496) | (7,395) | (7,281) | (7,152) | (7,008) |

Scenario 1 (Base Case) – Balance Sheet (General Fund)

| STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION - GENERAL FUND | 2022/23 | 2023/24 | 2024/25 | 2025/26 | 2026/27 | 2027/28 | 2028/29 | 2029/30 | 2030/31 | 2031/32 |
|---|-------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | 13,431 | 46,358 | 44,903 | 46,856 | 51,902 | 54,842 | 57,066 | 62,654 | 68,999 | 77,302 |
| Investments | 35,353 | 40,000 | | 40,000 | 51,502 | 54,042 | 57,000 | 02,004 | | 11,502 |
| Receivables | 11,298 | 11,298 | 11,298 | 11,298 | 11,298 | 11,298 | 11,298 | 11,298 | 11,298 | 11,298 |
| Inventories | 2,313 | 2,313 | 2,313 | 2,313 | 2,313 | 2,313 | 2,313 | 2,313 | 2,313 | 2,313 |
| Contract assets and contract cost assets | 4,153 | 4,153 | 4,153 | 4.153 | 4.153 | 4,153 | 4.153 | 4.153 | 4,153 | 4,153 |
| Other | 703 | 703 | 703 | 703 | 703 | 703 | 703 | 703 | 703 | 703 |
| Total Current Assets | 67,251 | 64,825 | 63,370 | 65,323 | 70,369 | 73,309 | 75,533 | 81,121 | 87,466 | 95,769 |
| Total Guirent Assets | 07,231 | 04,025 | 03,370 | 05,525 | 10,303 | 13,309 | 13,333 | 01,121 | 07,400 | 55,705 |
| Non-Current Assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Receivables | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Inventories | | | | | <u>-</u> | | - <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | | |
| Infrastructure, Property, Plant & Equipment | 1,148,600 | 1,180,649 | 1,242,097 | 1,263,287 | 1,250,796 | 1,241,638 | 1,233,594 | 1,222,300 | 1,210,324 | 1,196,393 |
| Investments accounted for using the equity method | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Intangible Assets | 3,251 | 3,251 | 3,251 | 3,251 | 3,251 | 3,251 | 3,251 | 3,251 | 3,251 | 3,251 |
| Right of use assets | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 |
| Total Non-Current Assets | 1,151,904 | 1,183,953 | 1,245,401 | 1,266,591 | 1,254,100 | 1,244,942 | 1,236,898 | 1,225,604 | 1,213,628 | 1,199,697 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | 1,219,155 | 1,248,778 | 1,308,771 | 1,331,914 | 1,324,469 | 1,318,251 | 1,312,431 | 1,306,725 | 1,301,094 | 1,295,466 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Payables | 16,790 | 16,790 | 16,790 | 16,790 | 16,790 | 16,790 | 16,790 | 16,790 | 16,790 | 16,790 |
| Income received in advance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Contract liabilities | 19,904 | 12,796 | 12,796 | 12,796 | 12,796 | 12,796 | 12,796 | 12,796 | 12,796 | 12,796 |
| Lease liabilities | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 |
| Borrowings | 17 | 5 | 85 | 172 | 182 | 192 | 202 | 213 | 225 | 237 |
| Employee benefit provision | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 |
| Provisions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Total Current Liabilities | 43,734 | 36,614 | 36,694 | 36,781 | 36,791 | 36,801 | 36,811 | 36,822 | 36,834 | 36,846 |
| Non-Current Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lease liabilities | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 |
| Payables | | | - | | - | - | | - | | |
| Borrowings | 1 41 | 136 | 2,627 | 5,095 | 4,914 | 4,722 | 4,520 | 4,306 | 4,081 | 3,844 |
| Provisions | 29,390 | 29,390 | 29,390 | 29,390 | 29,390 | 29,390 | 29,390 | 29,390 | 29,390 | 29,390 |
| Total Non-Current Liabilities | 29,564 | 29,559 | 32,050 | 34,518 | 34,337 | 34,145 | 33,943 | 33,729 | 33,504 | 33,267 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | 73,298 | 66,173 | 68,744 | 71,299 | 71,128 | 70,946 | 70,754 | 70,551 | 70,338 | 70,113 |
| NET ASSETS | 1,145,857 | 1,182,605 | 1,240,027 | 1,260,615 | 1,253,341 | 1,247,305 | 1,241,677 | 1,236,174 | 1,230,756 | 1,225,353 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| EQUITY | 1 044 540 | 1 091 260 | 1 1 2 9 6 9 9 | 1 150 276 | 1 152 002 | 1 145 067 | 1 140 220 | 4 494 995 | 1 120 417 | 1 101 01 |
| Accumulated surplus | 1,044,518 | 1,081,266 | 1,138,688 | 1,159,276 | 1,152,003 | 1,145,967 | 1,140,339 | 1,134,835 | 1,129,417 | 1,124,014 |
| Revaluation reserves | 101,339 | 101,339 | 101,339 | 101,339 | 101,339 | 101,339 | 101,339 | 101,339 | 101,339 | 101,339 |
| Other reserves Council equity interest | 1,145,857 | 1,182,605 | - 1,240,027 | 1,260,615 | 1,253,342 | 1,247,306 | 1,241,678 | 1,236,174 | 1,230,756 | 1,225,353 |
| ound opiny alterest | 1,140,007 | .,102,003 | .,240,027 | .,200,013 | .,200,042 | .,247,000 | .,, | .,200,114 | .,200,100 | |
| Total equity | 1,145,857 | 1,182,605 | 1,240,027 | 1,260,615 | 1,253,342 | 1,247,306 | 1,241,678 | 1,236,174 | 1,230,756 | 1,225,353 |

Scenario 1 (Base Case) – Cashflow Statement (General Fund)

| STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS - GENERAL | 2022/23 | 2023/24 | 2024/25 | 2025/26 | 2026/27 | 2027/28 | 2028/29 | 2029/30 | 2030/31 | 2031/32 |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'00 |
| Cash Flows from operating activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts: | 00 7 10 | 04.040 | 05 004 | | 07 750 | 00.050 | | | 00.407 | 00 70 |
| Rates and annual charges | 23,749 | 24,842 | 25,681 | 26,696 | 27,752 | 28,853 | 29,999 | 31,193 | 32,437 | 33,73 |
| User charges and fees | 11,011 | 10,991 | 11,399 | 11,854 | 12,327 | 12,819 | 13,331 | 13,864 | 14,418 | 14,99 |
| Investment and interest revenue received | 693 | 698 | 702 | 706 | 711 | 715 | 720 | 724 | 729 | 73 |
| Grants and contributions | 96,770 | 48,202 | 29,398 | 28,672 | 24,436 | 25,043 | 25,940 | 26,554 | 27,131 | 27,63 |
| Bonds, deposits and retention amounts received | | - | | | | | | | | |
| Other | 1,772 | 1,841 | 1,897 | 1,952 | 2,010 | 2,070 | 2,132 | 2,196 | 2,261 | 2,32 |
| Payments: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Employee benefits and on-costs | (27,006) | (27,092) | (28,356) | (29,763) | (30,874) | (32,025) | (33,219) | (34,457) | (35,739) | (37,069 |
| Materials and services | (19,384) | (16,438) | (17,484) | (16,332) | (15,395) | (14,646) | (15,025) | (15,416) | (15,821) | (16,239 |
| Borrowing costs | - | (8) | (154) | (299) | (290) | (280) | (270) | (260) | (249) | (237 |
| Bonds, deposits and retention amounts refunded | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Other | (8,083) | (8,349) | (8,560) | (8,777) | (8,996) | (9,221) | (9,452) | (9,688) | (9,930) | (10,179 |
| Net cash provided (or used in) operating activities | 79,522 | 34,687 | 14,523 | 14,709 | 11,681 | 13,328 | 14,156 | 14,710 | 15,237 | 15,703 |
| Cash Flows from investing activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sale of investments | | 35,353 | | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Sale of infrastructure, property, plant and equipment | | 1,125 | 960 | 1,337 | 464 | 697 | 1,513 | 1,319 | 912 | 503 |
| Deferred Debtors Receipts | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | · - | |
| Payments: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Purchase of investment securities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Purchase of infrastructure, property, plant and equipment | (82,893) | (38,221) | (19,509) | (16,648) | (6,927) | (10,903) | (13,253) | (10,239) | (9,591) | (7,678 |
| Purchase of intangible assets | (,, | (| - | (, | (-,, | (,) | (,) | () | (=,==.) | (. , |
| Purchase of real estate assets | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Deferred debtors and advances made | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Net cash provided (or used in) investing activities | (82,893) | (1,743) | (18,549) | (15,311) | (6,463) | (10,206) | (11,740) | (8,920) | (8,679) | (7,175 |
| Cash Flows from financing activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts: | | | | | | | | | | |
| New Residential Accommodation Bonds | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Proceeds from borrowings | 150 | - | 2,652 | 2,718 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Payments: | | | _, | _, | | | | | | |
| Repayment of borrowings and advances | (31) | (17) | (81) | (163) | (172) | (182) | (192) | (202) | (213) | (225 |
| Principal component of lease payments | (01) | () | (01) | (100) | () | (102) | (102) | (202) | (210) | (220 |
| Repayment of Residential Accommodation Bonds | | | | | _ | | | | | |
| Net cash provided (or used in) financing activities | 119 | (17) | 2,571 | 2,555 | (172) | (182) | (192) | (202) | (213) | (225 |
| | (0.050) | | (4.455) | 4 050 | 5.0.40 | | | 5 500 | 0.045 | |
| Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | (3,252) | 32,927 | (1,455) | 1,953 | 5,046 | 2,940 | 2,224 | 5,588 | 6,345 | 8,303 |
| Cash and cash equivalents - beginning of year | 16,683 | 13,431 | 46,358 | 44,903 | 46,856 | 51,902 | 54,842 | 57,066 | 62,654 | 68,999 |
| Cash and cash equivalents - end of the year | 13,431 | 46,358 | 44,903 | 46,856 | 51,902 | 54,842 | 57,066 | 62,654 | 68,999 | 77,30 |
| Investments on hand - end of year | 35,353 | - | - | | - | | | - | - | |
| Total cash, cash equivalents and investments | 48,784 | 46,358 | 44,903 | 46,856 | 51,902 | 54,842 | 57.066 | 62,654 | 68,999 | 77,302 |

Scenario 2 – Income Statement (General Fund)

| INCOME STATEMENT - GENERAL FUND | 2022/23 | 2023/24 | 2024/25 | 2025/26 | 2026/27 | 2027/28 | 2028/29 | 2029/30 | 2030/31 | 2031/32 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Income from continuing operations | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rates and annual charges | 23,749 | 34,043 | 35,224 | 36,644 | 38,124 | 39,665 | 41,271 | 42,945 | 44,688 | 46,505 |
| User charges and fees | 11,011 | 10,991 | 11,399 | 11,854 | 12,327 | 12,819 | 13,331 | 13,864 | 14,418 | 14,995 |
| Other revenue | 529 | 553 | 573 | 593 | 614 | 636 | 659 | 683 | 707 | 733 |
| Grants and contributions provided for operating purposes | 28,939 | 21,365 | 21,899 | 22,447 | 23,008 | 23,583 | 24,173 | 24,777 | 25,397 | 26,032 |
| Grants and contributions provided for capital purposes | 67,831 | 45,154 | 68,340 | 30,931 | 1,707 | 1,746 | 2,060 | 2,077 | 2,041 | 1,920 |
| Interest and investment revenue | 693 | 698 | 702 | 706 | 711 | 715 | 720 | 724 | 729 | 734 |
| Other income | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net gains from the disposal of assets | 168 | 173 | 178 | 182 | 187 | 191 | 196 | 201 | 206 | 211 |
| Rental income | 1,075 | 1,115 | 1,146 | 1,177 | 1,209 | 1,243 | 1,277 | 1,312 | 1,348 | 1,385 |
| Total income from continuing operations | 133,995 | 114,092 | 139,461 | 104,534 | 77,887 | 80,598 | 83,687 | 86,583 | 89,534 | 92,515 |
| Expenses from continuing operations | | | | | | | | | | |
| Employee benefits and on-costs | 27,006 | 27.614 | 28,900 | 30.331 | 31.462 | 32,634 | 33,849 | 35,109 | 36.414 | 37.767 |
| Materials and services | 19,384 | 16,432 | 17,478 | 18,171 | 18.632 | 19,108 | 19,599 | 20,105 | 20,627 | 21,164 |
| Borrowing costs | - | 8 | 241 | 234 | 227 | 219 | 211 | 202 | 193 | 184 |
| Depreciation, amortisation and impairment of non-financial assets | 14.807 | 15.997 | 17.677 | 18.555 | 18.954 | 19.364 | 19.784 | 20.214 | 20.655 | 21,106 |
| Other expenses | 8,083 | 8,474 | 8,688 | 8,908 | 9,131 | 9,359 | 9,593 | 9,833 | 10,079 | 10,331 |
| Net losses from the disposal of assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total expenses from continuing operations | 69,280 | 68,525 | 72,984 | 76,199 | 78,406 | 80,684 | 83,036 | 85,463 | 87,968 | 90,552 |
| Operating result from continuing operations | 64,715 | 45,567 | 66,477 | 28,335 | (519) | (86) | 651 | 1,120 | 1,566 | 1,963 |
| Net operating result for the year before grants and contributions provided for | | | | | | | | | | |
| capital purposes | (3,116) | 413 | (1,863) | (2,596) | (2,226) | (1,832) | (1,409) | (957) | (475) | 43 |

Scenario 2 – Balance Sheet (General Fund)

| STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION - GENERAL FUND | 2022/23 | 2023/24 | 2024/25 | 2025/26 | 2026/27 | 2027/28 | 2028/29 | 2029/30 | 2030/31 | 2031/32 |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Assets | 10.101 | 40 70 4 | 10.004 | 45 700 | 50 400 | 54.440 | 50 400 | 50.400 | 01.050 | 00.070 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | 13,431 | 42,704 | 43,204 | 45,703 | 50,122 | 51,448 | 52,199 | 56,466 | 61,652 | 68,976 |
| Investments | 35,353 | - | | | | | | - | | |
| Receivables | 11,298 | 11,298 | 11,298 | 11,298 | 11,298 | 11,298 | 11,298 | 11,298 | 11,298 | 11,298 |
| Inventories | 2,313 | 2,313 | 2,313 | 2,313 | 2,313 | 2,313 | 2,313 | 2,313 | 2,313 | 2,313 |
| Contract assets and contract cost assets | 4,153 | 4,153 | 4,153 | 4,153 | 4,153 | 4,153 | 4,153 | 4,153 | 4,153 | 4,153 |
| Other | 703 | 703 | 703 | 703 | 703 | 703 | 703 | 703 | 703 | 703 |
| Total Current Assets | 67,251 | 61,171 | 61,671 | 64,170 | 68,589 | 69,915 | 70,666 | 74,933 | 80,119 | 87,443 |
| Non-Current Assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables | | | - | - | - | - | | | - | - |
| Inventories | - | | - | | | | | | | - |
| Infrastructure, Property, Plant & Equipment | 1,148,600 | 1,193,122 | 1,263,217 | 1,288,920 | 1.283.841 | 1,282,280 | 1,282,023 | 1,278,711 | 1,274,917 | 1,269,372 |
| Investments accounted for using the equity method | 1,140,000 | 1,133,122 | 1,200,217 | 1,200,320 | 1,203,041 | 1,202,200 | 1,202,020 | 1,270,711 | 1,214,311 | 1,203,372 |
| Intangible Assets | 3,251 | 3,251 | 3,251 | 3,251 | 3,251 | 3,251 | 3,251 | 3,251 | 3,251 | 3,251 |
| Right of use assets | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 |
| Total Non-Current Assets | 1,151,904 | 1,196,426 | 1,266,521 | 1,292,224 | 1,287,145 | 1,285,584 | 1,285,327 | 1,282,015 | 1,278,221 | 1,272,676 |
| Total Non-Current Assets | 1,151,904 | 1,190,420 | 1,200,521 | 1,292,224 | 1,207,145 | 1,205,504 | 1,203,327 | 1,202,015 | 1,270,221 | 1,272,070 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | 1,219,155 | 1,257,597 | 1,328,192 | 1,356,394 | 1,355,734 | 1,355,499 | 1,355,993 | 1,356,948 | 1,358,340 | 1,360,119 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Payables | 16,790 | 16,790 | 16,790 | 16,790 | 16,790 | 16,790 | 16,790 | 16,790 | 16,790 | 16,790 |
| Income received in advance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Contract liabilities | 19,904 | 12,796 | 12,796 | 12,796 | 12,796 | 12,796 | 12,796 | 12,796 | 12,796 | 12,796 |
| Lease liabilities | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 |
| Borrowings | 17 | 5 | 133 | 141 | 149 | 157 | 165 | 174 | 184 | 194 |
| Employee benefit provision | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 |
| Provisions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Current Liabilities | 43,734 | 36,614 | 36,742 | 36,750 | 36,758 | 36,766 | 36,774 | 36,783 | 36,793 | 36,803 |
| New Owners (Link Wilson | | | | | | | | | | |
| Non-Current Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lease liabilities | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 |
| Payables | r in | - | | | | | | | | |
| Borrowings | 141 | 136 | 4,125 | 3,984 | 3,835 | 3,679 | 3,513 | 3,339 | 3,155 | 2,961 |
| Provisions | 29,390 | 29,390 | 29,390 | 29,390 | 29,390 | 29,390 | 29,390 | 29,390 | 29,390 | 29,390 |
| Total Non-Current Liabilities | 29,564 | 29,559 | 33,548 | 33,407 | 33,258 | 33,102 | 32,936 | 32,762 | 32,578 | 32,384 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | 73,298 | 66,173 | 70,290 | 70,157 | 70,016 | 69,868 | 69,710 | 69,545 | 69,371 | 69,187 |
| NET ASSETS | 1,145,857 | 1,191,424 | 1,257,902 | 1,286,237 | 1,285,718 | 1,285,631 | 1,286,283 | 1,287,403 | 1,288,969 | 1,290,932 |
| EQUITY | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accumulated surplus | 1,044,518 | 1,090,085 | 1,156,562 | 1,184,897 | 1,184,378 | 1,184,292 | 1,184,943 | 1,186,063 | 1,187,629 | 1,189,592 |
| Revaluation reserves | 101,339 | 101,339 | 101,339 | 101,339 | 101.339 | 101,339 | 101,339 | 101,339 | 101,339 | 101,339 |
| Other reserves | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | , |
| Council equity interest | 1,145,857 | 1,191,424 | 1,257,901 | 1,286,236 | 1,285,717 | 1,285,631 | 1,286,282 | 1,287,402 | 1,288,968 | 1,290,931 |
| Total equity | 1,145,857 | 1,191,424 | 1,257,901 | 1,286,236 | 1,285,717 | 1,285,631 | 1,286,282 | 1,287,402 | 1,288,968 | 1,290,931 |
| , or an order of the second se | 1,145,057 | .,131,724 | .,201,001 | .,200,200 | .,200,111 | .,200,001 | .,200,202 | .,201,402 | .,200,000 | 1,200,331 |

Scenario 2 – Cashflow Statement (General Fund)

| STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS - GENERAL | 2022/23 | 2023/24 | 2024/25 | 2025/26 | 2026/27 | 2027/28 | 2028/29 | 2029/30 | 2030/31 | 2031/32 |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'00 |
| Cash Hows from operating activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts: | 00 7 10 | | 05 00 4 | | | 00.005 | | 10.015 | 44.000 | 10.50 |
| Rates and annual charges | 23,749 | 34,043 | 35,224 | 36,644 | 38,124 | 39,665 | 41,271 | 42,945 | 44,688 | 46,50 |
| User charges and fees | 11,011 | 10,991 | 11,399 | 11,854 | 12,327 | 12,819 | 13,331 | 13,864 | 14,418 | 14,99 |
| Investment and interest revenue received | 693 | 698 | 702 | 706 | 711 | 715 | 720 | 724 | 729 | 734 |
| Grants and contributions | 96,770 | 48,461 | 29,663 | 28,944 | 24,715 | 25,329 | 26,233 | 26,854 | 27,438 | 27,952 |
| Bonds, deposits and retention amounts received | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Other | 1,772 | 1,841 | 1,897 | 1,952 | 2,010 | 2,070 | 2,132 | 2,196 | 2,261 | 2,32 |
| Payments: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Employee benefits and on-costs | (27,006) | (27,614) | (28,900) | (30,331) | (31,462) | (32,634) | (33,849) | (35,109) | (36,414) | (37,767 |
| Materials and services | (19,384) | (16,432) | (17,478) | (18,171) | (18,632) | (19,108) | (19,599) | (20,105) | (20,627) | (21,164 |
| Borrowing costs | - | (8) | (241) | (234) | (227) | (219) | (211) | (202) | (193) | (184 |
| Bonds, deposits and retention amounts refunded | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Other | (8,083) | (8,474) | (8,688) | (8,908) | (9,131) | (9,359) | (9,593) | (9,833) | (10,079) | (10,331 |
| Net cash provided (or used in) operating activities | 79,522 | 43,506 | 23,578 | 22,456 | 18,435 | 19,278 | 20,435 | 21,334 | 22,221 | 23,069 |
| Cash Flows from investing activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sale of investments | | 35.353 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Sale of infrastructure, property, plant and equipment | | 1,125 | 960 | 1,337 | 464 | 697 | 1,513 | 1,319 | 912 | 503 |
| Deferred Debtors Receipts | | - | - | - | - | - | | | | 000 |
| Payments: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Purchase of investment securities | | | | - | - | | - | | | |
| Purchase of infrastructure, property, plant and equipment | (82,893) | (50,694) | (28,156) | (21,161) | (14,339) | (18,500) | (21,040) | (18,221) | (17,773) | (16,064 |
| Purchase of intangible assets | (02,033) | (50,054) | (20,130) | (21,101) | (14,555) | (10,500) | (21,040) | (10,221) | (17,773) | (10,004 |
| Purchase of real estate assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Deferred debtors and advances made | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Net cash provided (or used in) investing activities | (82,893) | (14,216) | (27,196) | (19,824) | (13,875) | (17,803) | (19,527) | (16,902) | (16,861) | (15,561 |
| | (* ,***) | | () -) | () | () | () | () | () | (.,, | (|
| Cash Flows from financing activities Receipts: | | | | | | | | | | |
| New Residential Accommodation Bonds | | | | - | | | - | | | |
| Proceeds from borrowings | 150 | | 4.244 | | | | | | | |
| | 150 | - | 4,244 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Payments: | (04) | (47) | (4.0.0) | (4.00) | (4.44) | (4.40) | (457) | (405) | (474) | (184 |
| Repayment of borrowings and advances | (31) | (17) | (126) | (133) | (141) | (149) | (157) | (165) | (174) | (184 |
| Principal component of lease payments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Repayment of Residential Accommodation Bonds | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (405) | - | (40.4 |
| Net cash provided (or used in) financing activities | 119 | (17) | 4,118 | (133) | (141) | (149) | (157) | (165) | (174) | (184 |
| Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | (3,252) | 29,273 | 500 | 2,499 | 4,419 | 1,326 | 751 | 4,267 | 5,186 | 7,324 |
| Cash and cash equivalents - beginning of year | 16,683 | 13,431 | 42,704 | 43,204 | 45,703 | 50,122 | 51,448 | 52,199 | 56,466 | 61,65 |
| Cash and cash equivalents - end of the year | 13,431 | 42,704 | 43,204 | 45,703 | 50,122 | 51,448 | 52,199 | 56,466 | 61,652 | 68,976 |
| Investments on hand - end of year | 35,353 | | - | - | | | - | - | | |
| Total cash, cash equivalents and investments | 48,784 | 42,704 | 43,204 | 45,703 | 50,122 | 51,448 | 52,199 | 56,466 | 61,652 | 68,976 |

Scenario 3 – Income Statement (General Fund)

| INCOME STATEMENT - GENERAL FUND | 2022/23 \$'000 | 2023/24 \$'000 | 2024/25 \$'000 | 2025/26 \$'000 | 2026/27 \$'000 | 2027/28 \$'000 | 2028/29 \$'000 | 2029/30 \$'000 | 2030/31 \$'000 | 2031/32 \$'000 |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Income from continuing operations | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rates and annual charges | 23,749 | 26,391 | 29,027 | 32,147 | 35,650 | 39,586 | 41,189 | 42,858 | 44,598 | 46,411 |
| User charges and fees | 11,011 | 10,991 | 11,399 | 11,854 | 12,327 | 12,819 | 13,331 | 13,864 | 14,418 | 14,995 |
| Other revenue | 529 | 553 | 573 | 593 | 614 | 636 | 659 | 683 | 707 | 733 |
| Grants and contributions provided for operating purposes | 28,939 | 21,365 | 21,899 | 22,447 | 23,008 | 23,583 | 24,173 | 24,777 | 25,397 | 26,032 |
| Grants and contributions provided for capital purposes | 67,831 | 45,154 | 68,340 | 30,931 | 1,707 | 1,746 | 2,060 | 2,077 | 2,041 | 1,920 |
| Interest and investment revenue | 693 | 698 | 702 | 706 | 711 | 715 | 720 | 724 | 729 | 734 |
| Other income | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ |
| Net gains from the disposal of assets | 168 | 173 | 178 | 182 | 187 | 191 | 196 | 201 | 206 | 211 |
| Rental income | 1,075 | 1,115 | 1,146 | 1,177 | 1,209 | 1,243 | 1,277 | 1,312 | 1,348 | 1,385 |
| Total income from continuing operations | 133,995 | 106,440 | 133,264 | 100,037 | 75,413 | 80,519 | 83,605 | 86,496 | 89,444 | 92,421 |
| Expenses from continuing operations | | | | | | | | | | |
| Employee benefits and on-costs | 27,006 | 27,614 | 28,900 | 30,331 | 31,462 | 32,634 | 33,849 | 35,109 | 36,414 | 37,767 |
| Materials and services | 19,384 | 13,064 | 17.086 | 17,769 | 18,221 | 18.686 | 19,166 | 19.661 | 20,172 | 20,698 |
| Borrowing costs | | 8 | 300 | 291 | 282 | 272 | 262 | 251 | 240 | 228 |
| Depreciation, amortisation and impairment of non-financial assets | 14.807 | 15,997 | 17.677 | 18,555 | 18,954 | 19.364 | 19.784 | 20.214 | 20.655 | 21,106 |
| Otherexpenses | 8,083 | 8,474 | 8,688 | 8,908 | 9,131 | 9,359 | 9,593 | 9,833 | 10,079 | 10,331 |
| Net losses from the disposal of assets | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ |
| Total expenses from continuing operations | 69,280 | 65,157 | 72,651 | 75,854 | 78,050 | 80,315 | 82,654 | 85,068 | 87,560 | 90,130 |
| Operating result from continuing operations | 64,715 | 41,283 | 60,613 | 24,183 | (2,637) | 204 | 951 | 1,428 | 1,884 | 2,291 |
| Net operating result for the year before grants and contributions provided for | | | | | | | | | | |
| capital purposes | (3,116) | (3,871) | (7,727) | (6,748) | (4,344) | (1,542) | (1,109) | (649) | (157) | 371 |

Scenario 3 – Balance Sheet (General Fund)

| STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION - GENERAL FUND | 2022/23 | 2023/24 | 2024/25 | 2025/26 | 2026/27 | 2027/28 | 2028/29 | 2029/30 | 2030/31 | 2031/32 |
|---|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'00(|
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Assets | 40.404 | 40,000 | 44.000 | 44.004 | 10.007 | 50.000 | 54.047 | 55 000 | 04.044 | 00.050 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | 13,431 | 42,233 | 41,306 | 44,201 | 48,067 | 50,333 | 51,347 | 55,882 | 61,344 | 68,952 |
| Investments | 35,353 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Receivables | 11,298 | 11,298 | 11,298 | 11,298 | 11,298 | 11,298 | 11,298 | 11,298 | 11,298 | 11,298 |
| Inventories | 2,313 | 2,313 | 2,313 | 2,313 | 2,313 | 2,313 | 2,313 | 2,313 | 2,313 | 2,313 |
| Contract assets and contract cost assets | 4,153 | 4,153 | 4,153 | 4,153 | 4,153 | 4,153 | 4,153 | 4,153 | 4,153 | 4,153 |
| Other | 703 | 703 | 703 | 703 | 703 | 703 | 703 | 703 | 703 | 703 |
| Total Current Assets | 67,251 | 60,700 | 59,773 | 62,668 | 66,534 | 68,800 | 69,814 | 74,349 | 79,811 | 87,419 |
| Non-Current Assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Receivables | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Inventories | | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | |
| Infrastructure, Property, Plant & Equipment | 1,148,600 | 1,189,309 | 1,255,996 | 1,277,118 | 1,270,440 | 1,268,194 | 1,267,937 | 1,264,625 | 1,260,831 | 1,255,286 |
| Investments accounted for using the equity method | | | | - | | · · · · | - | | | |
| Intangible Assets | 3,251 | 3,251 | 3.251 | 3,251 | 3,251 | 3,251 | 3,251 | 3,251 | 3,251 | 3,251 |
| Right of use assets | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 |
| Total Non-Current Assets | 1,151,904 | 1,192,613 | 1,259,300 | 1,280,422 | 1,273,744 | 1,271,498 | 1,271,241 | 1,267,929 | 1,264,135 | 1,258,590 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | 1,219,155 | 1,253,313 | 1,319,073 | 1,343,090 | 1,340,278 | 1,340,298 | 1,341,055 | 1,342,278 | 1,343,946 | 1,346,009 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Liabilities | 10 700 | 10 700 | 10 700 | 10 700 | 10 700 | 10 700 | 10 700 | 10 700 | 10 700 | 10 700 |
| Payables | 16,790 | 16,790 | 16,790 | 16,790 | 16,790 | 16,790 | 16,790 | 16,790 | 16,790 | 16,790 |
| Income received in advance | | 12,796 | 12,796 | - | 12,796 | 12,796 | 10 700 | - | 12,796 | |
| Contract liabilities | 19,904 | | | 12,796 | | , | 12,796 | 12,796 | , | 12,796 |
| Lease liabilities | 23 | 23 5 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 |
| Borrowings | 17 | | 166 | 175 | 184 | 194 | 205 | 216 | 228 | 241 |
| Employee benefit provision | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 |
| Provisions Total Current Liabilities | 43.734 | 36.614 | 36.775 | 36,784 | 36.793 | 36,803 | 36.814 | 36.825 | 36,837 | 36,850 |
| | 40,7 04 | 50,014 | 50,115 | 30,704 | 50,755 | 50,005 | 30,014 | 30,023 | 50,057 | 50,050 |
| Non-Current Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lease liabilities | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 |
| Payables | · · · · · · | | - | - | | - | | | - | |
| Borrowings | 141 | 136 | 5,123 | 4,948 | 4,764 | 4,570 | 4,365 | 4,148 | 3,920 | 3,679 |
| Provisions | 29,390 | 29,390 | 29,390 | 29,390 | 29,390 | 29,390 | 29,390 | 29,390 | 29,390 | 29,390 |
| Total Non-Current Liabilities | 29,564 | 29,559 | 34,546 | 34,371 | 34,187 | 33,993 | 33,788 | 33,571 | 33,343 | 33,102 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | 73,298 | 66,173 | 71,321 | 71,155 | 70,980 | 70,796 | 70,602 | 70,396 | 70,180 | 69,952 |
| NET ASSETS | 1,145,857 | 1,187,140 | 1,247,752 | 1,271,935 | 1,269,298 | 1,269,502 | 1,270,453 | 1,271,882 | 1,273,766 | 1,276,057 |
| EQUITY | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accumulated surplus | 1,044,518 | 1,085,801 | 1,146,414 | 1,170,597 | 1,167,960 | 1,168,164 | 1,169,115 | 1,170,543 | 1,172,427 | 1,174,718 |
| Revaluation reserves | 101,339 | 101,339 | 101,339 | 101,339 | 101,339 | 101,339 | 101,339 | 101,339 | 101,339 | 101,339 |
| Other reserves | | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | , |
| Council equity interest | 1,145,857 | 1,187,140 | 1,247,753 | 1,271,936 | 1,269,299 | 1,269,503 | 1,270,454 | 1,271,882 | 1,273,766 | 1,276,057 |
| Total equity | 1.145.857 | 1,187,140 | 1.247.753 | 1.271.936 | 1.269.299 | 1,269,503 | 1.270.454 | 1.271.882 | 1,273,766 | 1,276,057 |
| Total equity | 1,145,857 | 1,107,140 | 1,247,753 | 1,271,936 | 1,209,299 | 1,209,503 | 1,270,454 | 1,271,882 | 1,213,766 | 1,276,057 |

Scenario 3 – Cashflow Statement (General Fund)

| STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS - GENERAL | 2022/23 | 2023/24 | 2024/25 | 2025/26 | 2026/27 | 2027/28 | 2028/29 | 2029/30 | 2030/31 | 2031/32 |
|---|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'00 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash Hows from operating activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rates and annual charges | 23,749 | 26,391 | 29,027 | 32,147 | 35,650 | 39,586 | 41,189 | 42,858 | 44,598 | 46,41 |
| User charges and fees | 11,011 | 10,991 | 11,399 | 11,854 | 12,327 | 12,819 | 13,331 | 13,864 | 14,418 | 14,99 |
| Investment and interest revenue received | 693 | 698 | 702 | 706 | 711 | 715 | 720 | 724 | 729 | 734 |
| Grants and contributions | 96,770 | 48,461 | 29,663 | 28,944 | 24,715 | 25,329 | 26,233 | 26,854 | 27,438 | 27,95 |
| Bonds, deposits and retention amounts received | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Other | 1,772 | 1,841 | 1,897 | 1,952 | 2,010 | 2,070 | 2,132 | 2,196 | 2,261 | 2,32 |
| Payments: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Employee benefits and on-costs | (27,006) | (27,614) | (28,900) | (30,331) | (31,462) | (32,634) | (33,849) | (35,109) | (36,414) | (37,767 |
| Materials and services | (19,384) | (13,064) | (17,086) | (17,769) | (18,221) | (18,686) | (19,166) | (19,661) | (20,172) | (20,698 |
| Borrowing costs | - | (8) | (300) | (291) | (282) | (272) | (262) | (251) | (240) | (228 |
| Bonds, deposits and retention amounts refunded | | - | - | - | - | · · · | - | - | - | |
| Other | (8,083) | (8,474) | (8,688) | (8,908) | (9,131) | (9,359) | (9,593) | (9,833) | (10,079) | (10,331 |
| Net cash provided (or used in) operating activities | 79,522 | 39,222 | 17,714 | 18,304 | 16,317 | 19,568 | 20,735 | 21,642 | 22,539 | 23,39 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash Flows from investing activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sale of investments | - | 35,353 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Sale of infrastructure, property, plant and equipment | | 1,125 | 960 | 1,337 | 464 | 697 | 1,513 | 1,319 | 912 | 50 |
| Deferred Debtors Receipts | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Payments: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Purchase of investment securities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Purchase of infrastructure, property, plant and equipment | (82,893) | (46,881) | (24,748) | (16,580) | (12,740) | (17,815) | (21,040) | (18,221) | (17,773) | (16,064 |
| Purchase of intangible assets | (02,000) | (10,001) | (21,710) | (10,000) | (12,710) | (11,010) | (21,010) | (10,221) | (11,110) | (10,001 |
| Purchase of real estate assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Deferred debtors and advances made | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net cash provided (or used in) investing activities | (82,893) | (10,403) | (23,788) | (15,243) | (12,276) | (17,118) | (19,527) | (16,902) | (16,861) | (15,561 |
| | (02,000) | (10,100) | (20), 00) | (10,210) | (12,210) | (, | (10,021) | (10,002) | (10,001) | (10,001 |
| Cash Flows from financing activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts: | | | | | | | | | | |
| New Residential Accommodation Bonds | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Proceeds from borrowings | 150 | - | 5.304 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Payments: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Repayment of borrowings and advances | (31) | (17) | (157) | (166) | (175) | (184) | (194) | (205) | (216) | (228 |
| Principal component of lease payments | (01) | () | (101) | (100) | (110) | (101) | (| (200) | (210) | (220 |
| Repayment of Residential Accommodation Bonds | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net cash provided (or used in) financing activities | 119 | (17) | 5,147 | (166) | (175) | (184) | (194) | (205) | (216) | (228 |
| Net cash provided (or used in) mancing activities | 113 | (17) | 5,147 | (100) | (175) | (104) | (134) | (203) | (210) | (220 |
| Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | (3,252) | 28,802 | (927) | 2,895 | 3,866 | 2,266 | 1,014 | 4,535 | 5,462 | 7,60 |
| | (0,202) | 20,002 | (02.) | 2,000 | 0,000 | 2,200 | ., | 1,000 | 0,.01 | .,000 |
| Cash and cash equivalents - beginning of year | 16,683 | 13,431 | 42,233 | 41,306 | 44,201 | 48,067 | 50,333 | 51,347 | 55,882 | 61,344 |
| | . 2,000 | | , | | ,== . | | , | ,, | , | 21,01 |
| Cash and cash equivalents - end of the year | 13,431 | 42,233 | 41,306 | 44,201 | 48,067 | 50,333 | 51,347 | 55,882 | 61,344 | 68,95 |
| | | ,_00 | ,000 | | 10,007 | 00,000 | 0.,0 | 00,001 | 01,014 | 00,001 |
| Investments on hand - end of year | 35,353 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Total cash, cash equivalents and investments | 48,784 | 42,233 | 41,306 | 44,201 | 48,067 | 50,333 | 51,347 | 55.882 | 61,344 | 68,95 |

All Scenarios – Income Statement (Sewer Fund)

| INCOME STATEMENT - SEWER FUND | 2022/23 | 2023/24 | 2024/25 | 2025/26 | 2026/27 | 2027/28 | 2028/29 | 2029/30 | 2030/31 | 2031/32 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Income from continuing operations | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rates and annual charges | 7,326 | 7,781 | 8,261 | 8,836 | 9,451 | 9,877 | 10,323 | 10,788 | 11,275 | 11,783 |
| User charges and fees | 1,521 | 1,615 | 1,714 | 1,832 | 1,958 | 2,046 | 2,137 | 2,233 | 2,333 | 2,437 |
| Other revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and contributions provided for operating purposes | 9 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and contributions provided for capital purposes | 10,400 | 49,383 | 1,707 | 966 | 1,557 | 2,744 | 1,065 | 2,902 | 6,060 | 1,178 |
| Interest and investment revenue | 224 | 226 | 228 | 230 | 232 | 235 | 237 | 240 | 242 | 245 |
| Other income | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Net gains from the disposal of assets | 79 | 82 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 92 | 95 | 97 | 99 |
| Rental income | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total income from continuing operations | 19,559 | 59,087 | 11,994 | 11,950 | 13,286 | 14,992 | 13,854 | 16,258 | 20,007 | 15,742 |
| Expenses from continuing operations | | | | | | | | | | |
| Employee benefits and on-costs | 1.816 | 1.917 | 1.997 | 2.087 | 2.159 | 2.234 | 2,311 | 2.391 | 2.474 | 2,560 |
| Materials and services | 3.481 | 4.777 | 4.867 | 4,959 | 5.054 | 5.151 | 5.251 | 5.352 | 5.457 | 5,564 |
| Borrowing costs | 5 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Depreciation, amortisation and impairment of non-financial assets | 2,288 | 3,543 | 3.602 | 3,662 | 3.725 | 3.788 | 3,854 | 3.921 | 3,989 | 4,060 |
| Other expenses | 674 | 730 | 748 | 767 | 786 | 806 | 826 | 847 | 868 | 889 |
| Net losses from the disposal of assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total expenses from continuing operations | 8,264 | 10,970 | 11,214 | 11,475 | 11,724 | 11,979 | 12,242 | 12,511 | 12,788 | 13,073 |
| Operating result from continuing operations | 11,295 | 48,117 | 780 | 475 | 1,562 | 3,013 | 1,612 | 3,747 | 7,219 | 2,669 |
| Net operating result for the year before grants and contributions provided for | | | | | | | | | | |
| capital purposes | 895 | (1,266) | (927) | (491) | 5 | 269 | 547 | 845 | 1,159 | 1,491 |

All Scenarios – Balance Sheet (Sewer Fund)

| STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION - SEWER FUND | 2022/23 \$'000 | 2023/24 \$'000 | 2024/25 \$'000 | 2025/26 \$'000 | 2026/27 \$'000 | 2027/28 \$'000 | 2028/29 \$'000 | 2029/30 \$'000 | 2030/31 \$'000 | 2031/32 \$'000 |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | 9,523 | 10,039 | 7,727 | 9,485 | 10,300 | 7,568 | 10,041 | 10,002 | 3,246 | 7,156 |
| Investments | 3,525 | 10,000 | - | 3,400 | 10,500 | - | | 10,002 | 5,240 | 7,150 |
| Receivables | 4,092 | 4,092 | 4,092 | 4,092 | 4,092 | 4,092 | 4,092 | 4,092 | 4,092 | 4,092 |
| Inventories | 4,032 | 4,052 | 4,052 | 4,052 | 4,052 | 4,032 | 4,052 | 4,032 | 4,052 | 4,052 |
| Contract assets and contract cost assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | - | - | | - | - | | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Current Assets | 13,615 | 14,131 | 11,819 | 13,577 | 14,392 | 11,660 | 14,133 | 14,094 | 7,338 | 11,248 |
| Non-Current Assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inventories | | | - | | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | · · · · | | | - |
| Infrastructure, Property, Plant & Equipment | 120,106 | 167,707 | 170,799 | 169,516 | 170,263 | 176,008 | 175,147 | 178,933 | 192,908 | 191,667 |
| Investments accounted for using the equity method | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Intangible Assets | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Right of use assets | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Non-Current Assets | 120,106 | 167,707 | 170,799 | 169,516 | 170,263 | 176,008 | 175,147 | 178,933 | 192,908 | 191,667 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | 133,721 | 181,838 | 182,618 | 183,093 | 184,655 | 187,668 | 189,280 | 193,027 | 200,246 | 202,915 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Payables | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ |
| Income received in advance | | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - |
| Contract liabilities | | | . " | | | | | | . • | - |
| Lease liabilities | | _ | _ | | | | | | _ | |
| Borrowings | r r | | | | | | | | | |
| Employee benefit provision | | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - |
| Provisions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Current Liabilities | | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| New Owners () is half the | | | | | | | | | | |
| Non-Current Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lease liabilities | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Payables | · • · · • | | | | | | · · · · · | | | - |
| Borrowings | | | - | - | | | - | | - | - |
| Provisions | · · | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Non-Current Liabilities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NET ASSETS | 133,721 | 181,838 | 182,618 | 183,093 | 184,655 | 187,668 | 189,280 | 193,027 | 200,246 | 202,915 |
| EQUITY | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accumulated surplus | 116,512 | 164,629 | 165,409 | 165,884 | 167,446 | 170,459 | 172,071 | 175,818 | 183,037 | 185,706 |
| Revaluation reserves | 17,209 | 17,209 | 17,209 | 17,209 | 17,209 | 17,209 | 17,209 | 17,209 | 17,209 | 17,209 |
| Other reserves | ,_50 | , | | | | | | | | ,_00 |
| Council equity interest | 133,721 | 181,838 | 182,618 | 183,093 | 184,655 | 187,668 | 189,280 | 193,027 | 200,246 | 202,915 |
| Total onuity | 133,721 | 181,838 | 182,618 | 183,093 | 184,655 | 187,668 | 189,280 | 193,027 | 200,246 | 202,915 |
| Total equity | 133,121 | 101,030 | 102,010 | 103,093 | 104,000 | 107,000 | 109,200 | 193,027 | 200,240 | 202,915 |

All Scenarios – Cashflow Statement (Sewer Fund)

| STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS - SEWER | 2022/23 | 2023/24 | 2024/25 | 2025/26 | 2026/27 | 2027/28 | 2028/29 | 2029/30 | 2030/31 | 2031/32 |
|---|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'00 |
| Cash Flows from operating activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rates and annual charges | 7.326 | 7,781 | 8.261 | 8.836 | 9.451 | 9.877 | 10.323 | 10.788 | 11.275 | 11.78 |
| User charges and fees | 1,521 | 1,615 | 1,714 | 1,832 | 1,958 | 2.046 | 2,137 | 2,233 | 2,333 | 2,43 |
| Investment and interest revenue received | 224 | 226 | 228 | 230 | 232 | 235 | 237 | 240 | 242 | 24 |
| Grants and contributions | 10,409 | 1.080 | 1.707 | 966 | 1,557 | 2.744 | 1,065 | 2.902 | 6,060 | 1,17 |
| Bonds, deposits and retention amounts received | 10,403 | 1,000 | 1,707 | | 1,007 | 2,/ 44 | 1,005 | 2,302 | 0,000 | 1,17 |
| Other | 79 | 82 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 92 | 95 | 97 | 9 |
| Payments: | 15 | 02 | 04 | 00 | 00 | 50 | 52 | 55 | 51 | 5 |
| Employee benefits and on-costs | (1,816) | (1,917) | (1,997) | (2,087) | (2,159) | (2,234) | (2,311) | (2,391) | (2,474) | (2,560 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Materials and services | (3,481) | (4,777) | (4,867) | (4,959) | (5,054) | (5,151) | (5,251) | (5,352) | (5,457) | (5,564 |
| Borrowing costs | (5) | (3) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Bonds, deposits and retention amounts refunded | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Other | (674) | (730) | (748) | (767) | (786) | (806) | (826) | (847) | (868) | (889 |
| Net cash provided (or used in) operating activities | 13,583 | 3,357 | 4,382 | 4,137 | 5,287 | 6,801 | 5,466 | 7,668 | 11,208 | 6,72 |
| Cash Flows from investing activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sale of investments | | - | | - | - | | - | | | |
| Sale of infrastructure, property, plant and equipment | | 88 | | 68 | 22 | 82 | 145 | | 30 | 18 |
| Deferred Debtors Receipts | | - | | - | | - | | | - | |
| Payments: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Purchase of investment securities | | | | - | | - | - | | | |
| Purchase of infrastructure, property, plant and equipment | (11,817) | (2,929) | (6,694) | (2,447) | (4,494) | (9,615) | (3,138) | (7,707) | (17,994) | (2,837 |
| Purchase of intangible assets | (11,017) | (2,020) | (0,001) | (2,) | (1,101) | (0,010) | (0,100) | (1,101) | (11,001) | (2,00) |
| Purchase of real estate assets | | - | | - | | - | _ | _ | - | |
| Deferred debtors and advances made | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net cash provided (or used in) investing activities | (11,817) | (2,841) | (6,694) | (2,379) | (4,472) | (9,533) | (2,993) | (7,707) | (17,964) | (2,819 |
| Net cash provided (or used in) investing activities | (11,017) | (2,041) | (0,034) | (2,379) | (4,472) | (5,555) | (2,555) | (1,101) | (17,504) | (2,015 |
| Cash Flows from financing activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts: | | | | | | | | | | |
| New Residential Accommodation Bonds | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Proceeds from borrowings | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Payments: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Repayment of borrowings and advances | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Principal component of lease payments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Repayment of Residential Accommodation Bonds | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Net cash provided (or used in) financing activities | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | 1,766 | 516 | (2,312) | 1,758 | 815 | (2,732) | 2,473 | (39) | (6,756) | 3,91 |
| Cash and cash equivalents - beginning of year | 7,757 | 9,523 | 10,039 | 7,727 | 9,485 | 10,300 | 7,568 | 10,041 | 10,002 | 3,24 |
| Cash and cash equivalents - end of the year | 9,523 | 10,039 | 7,727 | 9,485 | 10,300 | 7,568 | 10,041 | 10,002 | 3,246 | 7,15 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investments on hand - end of year | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Total cash, cash equivalents and investments | 9,523 | 10,039 | 7,727 | 9,485 | 10,300 | 7,568 | 10,041 | 10,002 | 3,246 | 7,156 |

All Scenarios – Income Statement (Water Fund)

| INCOME STATEMENT - WATER FUND | 2022/23 | 2023/24 | 2024/25 | 2025/26 | 2026/27 | 2027/28 | 2028/29 | 2029/30 | 2030/31 | 2031/32 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Income from continuing operations | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rates and annual charges | 2,916 | 3,099 | 3,294 | 3,443 | 3,599 | 3,761 | 3,932 | 4,109 | 4,295 | 4,490 |
| User charges and fees | 5,328 | 5,659 | 6,009 | 6,279 | 6,561 | 6,855 | 7,163 | 7,484 | 7,820 | 8,172 |
| Other revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Grants and contributions provided for operating purposes | 10 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Grants and contributions provided for capital purposes | 10,000 | 40,453 | 1,534 | 1,268 | 1,310 | 1,348 | 1,392 | 1,437 | 1,484 | 1,532 |
| Interest and investment revenue | 372 | 372 | 373 | 373 | 374 | 374 | 375 | 375 | 376 | 376 |
| Other income | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net gains from the disposal of assets | 110 | 114 | 117 | 120 | 123 | 126 | 129 | 132 | 135 | 139 |
| Rental income | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Total income from continuing operations | 18,736 | 49,697 | 11,327 | 11,483 | 11,967 | 12,464 | 12,991 | 13,537 | 14,110 | 14,709 |
| Expenses from continuing operations | | | | | | | | | | |
| Employee benefits and on-costs | 1,745 | 1,846 | 1,928 | 2,018 | 2,093 | 2,170 | 2,250 | 2,333 | 2,418 | 2,507 |
| Materials and services | 2,958 | 4,111 | 4,188 | 4,266 | 4,346 | 4,429 | 4,513 | 4,600 | 4,689 | 4,780 |
| Borrowing costs | | · - | · - | · - | · - | · - | · - | · - | · · · | |
| Depreciation, amortisation and impairment of non-financial assets | 3,214 | 3,710 | 3,777 | 3,845 | 3,915 | 3,987 | 4,060 | 4,135 | 4,212 | 4,291 |
| Other expenses | 833 | 898 | 920 | 943 | 967 | 991 | 1,016 | 1,041 | 1,067 | 1,094 |
| Net losses from the disposal of assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | · - | · - | · · · | |
| Total expenses from continuing operations | 8,750 | 10,565 | 10,813 | 11,072 | 11,321 | 11,577 | 11,839 | 12,109 | 12,386 | 12,672 |
| Operating result from continuing operations | 9,986 | 39,132 | 514 | 411 | 646 | 887 | 1,152 | 1,428 | 1,724 | 2,037 |
| Net operating result for the year before grants and contributions provided for | | | | | | | | | | |
| capital purposes | (14) | (1,321) | (1,020) | (857) | (664) | (461) | (240) | (9) | 240 | 505 |

All Scenarios – Balance Sheet (Water Fund)

| STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION - WATER FUND | 2022/23 | 2023/24 | 2024/25 | 2025/26 | 2026/27 | 2027/28 | 2028/29 | 2029/30 | 2030/31 | 2031/32 |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | 20,116 | 22,700 | 22,576 | 22,258 | 22,082 | 22,197 | 22,628 | 23,144 | 23,946 | 24,915 |
| Investments | 3,647 | | | | | | - | | | - |
| Receivables | 3,746 | 3,746 | 3,746 | 3,746 | 3,746 | 3,746 | 3,746 | 3,746 | 3,746 | 3,746 |
| Inventories | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Contract assets and contract cost assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Current Assets | 27,509 | 26,446 | 26,322 | 26,004 | 25,828 | 25,943 | 26,374 | 26,890 | 27,692 | 28,661 |
| Non-Current Assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Receivables | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inventories | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Infrastructure, Property, Plant & Equipment | 168,609 | 208,804 | 209,442 | 210,171 | 210,993 | 211,765 | 212,486 | 213,398 | 214,320 | 215,388 |
| Investments accounted for using the equity method | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Intangible Assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Right of use assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Non-Current Assets | 168,609 | 208,804 | 209,442 | 210,171 | 210,993 | 211,765 | 212,486 | 213,398 | 214,320 | 215,388 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | 196,118 | 235,250 | 235,764 | 236,175 | 236,821 | 237,708 | 238,860 | 240,288 | 242,012 | 244,049 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Payables | 340 | 340 | 340 | 340 | 340 | 340 | 340 | 340 | 340 | 340 |
| Income received in advance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Contract liabilities | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | - |
| Lease liabilities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Borrowings | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | . • | | _ | | | - |
| Employee benefit provision | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provisions | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Total Current Liabilities | 340 | 340 | 340 | 340 | 340 | 340 | 340 | 340 | 340 | 340 |
| Non-Current Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lease liabilities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Payables | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Borrowings | · · · · | | | | | | | | | |
| Provisions | | | | | - | - | | | | |
| Total Non-Current Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | 340 | 340 | 340 | 340 | 340 | 340 | 340 | 340 | 340 | 340 |
| NET ASSETS | 195,778 | 234,910 | 235,424 | 235,835 | 236,481 | 237,368 | 238,520 | 239,948 | 241,672 | 243,709 |
| EQUITY | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accumulated surplus | 113,787 | 152,919 | 153,433 | 153,844 | 154,490 | 155,377 | 156,529 | 157,957 | 159,681 | 161,718 |
| Revaluation reserves | 81,991 | 81,991 | 81,991 | 81,991 | 81,991 | 81,991 | 81,991 | 81,991 | 81,991 | 81,991 |
| Other reserves | 01,001 | 01,001 | 01,001 | 01,001 | 01,001 | 01,001 | 01,001 | 01,001 | 01,001 | 01,001 |
| Council equity interest | 195,778 | 234,910 | 235,424 | 235,835 | 236,481 | 237,368 | 238,520 | 239,948 | 241,672 | 243,709 |
| Total equity | 195,778 | 234,910 | 235,424 | 235,835 | 236,481 | 237,368 | 238,520 | 239,948 | 241,672 | 243,709 |
| rotaroquity | 133,110 | 234,310 | 200,424 | 200,000 | 200,401 | 237,300 | 230,320 | 233,340 | 241,072 | 245,109 |

All Scenarios – Cashflow Statement (Water Fund)

| STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS - WATER | 2022/23 | 2023/24 | 2024/25 | 2025/26 | 2026/27 | 2027/28 | 2028/29 | 2029/30 | 2030/31 | 2031/3 |
|---|----------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'00 |
| ash Hows from operating activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rates and annual charges | 2,916 | 3,099 | 3,294 | 3,443 | 3,599 | 3.761 | 3,932 | 4,109 | 4,295 | 4,49 |
| Jser charges and fees | 5,328 | 5,659 | 6,009 | 6.279 | 6,561 | 6.855 | 7,163 | 7,484 | 7,820 | 8,1 |
| nvestment and interest revenue received | 372 | 372 | 373 | 373 | 374 | 374 | 375 | 375 | 376 | 3 |
| Grants and contributions | 10,010 | 6.505 | 1,534 | 1.268 | 1,310 | 1,348 | 1,392 | 1,437 | 1,484 | 1,5 |
| Bonds, deposits and retention amounts received | 10,010 | 6,505 | 1,554 | 1,200 | 1,310 | 1,340 | 1,392 | 1,437 | 1,404 | 1,0 |
| Other | 110 | 114 | 117 | 120 | 123 | 126 | 129 | 132 | 135 | 1 |
| Payments: | 110 | 114 | 117 | 120 | 123 | 120 | 129 | 132 | 155 | 1 |
| | (4 745) | (4.0.40) | (4.000) | (0.040) | (0,000) | (0.470) | (0.050) | (0.000) | (0.440) | (0.5) |
| mployee benefits and on-costs | (1,745) | (1,846) | (1,928) | (2,018) | (2,093) | (2,170) | (2,250) | (2,333) | (2,418) | (2,50 |
| laterials and services | (2,958) | (4,111) | (4,188) | (4,266) | (4,346) | (4,429) | (4,513) | (4,600) | (4,689) | (4,78 |
| Borrowing costs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Bonds, deposits and retention amounts refunded | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Other | (833) | (898) | (920) | (943) | (967) | (991) | (1,016) | (1,041) | (1,067) | (1,09 |
| let cash provided (or used in) operating activities | 13,200 | 8,894 | 4,291 | 4,256 | 4,561 | 4,874 | 5,212 | 5,563 | 5,936 | 6,3 |
| ash Flows from investing activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts: | | | | | | | | | | |
| ale of investments | - | 3,647 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| ale of infrastructure, property, plant and equipment | - | 134 | 94 | 47 | | 96 | 196 | 54 | 95 | |
| Deferred Debtors Receipts | - | - | | - | - | - | - | | - | |
| Payments: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Purchase of investment securities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Purchase of infrastructure, property, plant and equipment | (16,138) | (10,091) | (4,509) | (4,621) | (4,737) | (4,855) | (4,977) | (5,101) | (5,229) | (5,3 |
| Purchase of intangible assets | (10,100) | (10,001) | (4,000) | (4,021) | (4,707) | (4,000) | (4,377) | (0,101) | (0,220) | (0,0 |
| Purchase of real estate assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Deferred debtors and advances made | | | | | | | | | | |
| let cash provided (or used in) investing activities | (16,138) | (6,310) | (4,415) | (4,574) | (4,737) | (4,759) | (4,781) | (5,047) | (5,134) | (5,3 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash Flows from financing activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts: | | | | | | | | | | |
| lew Residential Accommodation Bonds | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Proceeds from borrowings | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Payments: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Repayment of borrowings and advances | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Principal component of lease payments | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Repayment of Residential Accommodation Bonds | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| let cash provided (or used in) financing activities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| let increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | (2,938) | 2,584 | (124) | (318) | (176) | 115 | 431 | 516 | 802 | ç |
| ash and cash equivalents - beginning of year | 23,054 | 20,116 | 22,700 | 22,576 | 22,258 | 22,082 | 22,197 | 22,628 | 23,144 | 23,9 |
| ash and cash equivalents - end of the year | 20,116 | 22,700 | 22,576 | 22,258 | 22,082 | 22,197 | 22,628 | 23,144 | 23,946 | 24, |
| nvestments on hand - end of year | 3,647 | | | | _ | | | _ | | |
| Fotal cash, cash equivalents and investments | 23,763 | 22,700 | 22,576 | 22,258 | 22,082 | 22,197 | 22,628 | 23,144 | 23,946 | 24,9 |

Further Information

The Snowy Monaro 2042 Community Strategic Plan, 2022-26 Delivery Program, Operational Plan and Annual Reports can be viewed on Council's website.

For further information visit:



@snowymonaroregionalcouncil in Snowy Monaro Regional Council

Your Feedback

A copy of this Plan can be obtained from Council's website: <u>www.snowymonaro.nsw.gov.au</u>

We are interested to know your thoughts about this Plan. Your comments and suggestions are valuable because they highlight opportunities for us to improve the quality of our services, plans and reports. If you would like to comment, or require additional information regarding this report please contact us.

Contact Us

Phone: 1300 345 345

Post: PO Box 714, COOMA NSW 2630

Email: Council@snowymonaro.nsw.gov.au

Council Offices

Head Offce | 81 Commissioner Street, Cooma NSW 2630 Berridale | 2 Myack Street, Berridale NSW 2628

Bombala | 71 Caveat Street, Bombala NSW 2632 Jindabyne | 2/1 Gippsland Street, Jindabyne NSW 262